

filing & storage

price & application guide

09.25.2023



teknion



# update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Filing & Storage Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

## revised

General maintenance to this guide has been implemented.

**Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on September 25, 2023. All software will also be updated by September 25, 2023. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.**





INDEX . . . . . 8

APPLICATION GUIDE . . . . . 15

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. . . . . 115

introduction

# where to find the information you need

**Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.**

## guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

**Xpress** The Xpress symbol is displayed beside products that are offered in Teknion's Xpress Program. Available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

---

## where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

---

## teknion forms

The following forms are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), to help you specify and place your order if required:

### teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

### using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

### placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

---

## key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

---

## user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>		
Where to find the information you need		7
Storage at a Glance		10
<b>APPLICATION GUIDES</b>		
Understanding Application Guide Pages		17
<b>LEDGER®</b>		
Lateral File basics		22
Lateral File Drawer Configurations & Lock Charts		24
Lateral File Drawer Heights		25
Lateral File Drawer Capacities		26
Storage Cabinet Basics		29
Storage Cabinet Configurations & Lock Chart		30
Combination Cabinet Basics		31
Combination Cabinet Configurations & Lock Charts		32
Wardrobe Cabinet Basics		33
Wardrobe Cabinet Configuration & Lock Charts		34
Add-on Storage Cabinet Basics		35
Mobile Pedestal Basics		36
Suspended Personal Cubby Basics		37
Planning with the Suspended Personal Cubby and Navigate		38
Planning with the Suspended Personal Cubby and hiSpace		43
Planning with the Suspended Personal Cubby and Complements Tables		45
Pedestal Basics		46
Pedestal and Stretch Pedestal Drawer Configurations & Lock Charts		47
Mobile Pedestal Drawer Configurations & Lock Charts		48
Pedestal Storage Options		49
Pedestal and Stretch Pedestal Drawer Heights		50
Cubby Drawer Heights		51
Planning with Stretch Pedestals & the Fixed Storage Top Cushions		52
Planning with Ledger Pedestals		54
Storage Locker Basics		58
Storage Locker Configurations & Lock Charts		59
Planning with Storage Lockers		60
Bookshelf Basics		62
Ledger Finishes		63
<b>LEDGER PLUS</b>		
Introduction		66
Metal Cabinet Overview		71
Metal Cabinet Datum Heights		72
Metal Cabinet Drawer Heights		73
Lateral File Drawer Cabinet Capacities		74
Metal Drawer Cabinet Basics		76
Metal Storage Cabinet Basics		77
Metal Combo Cabinet Basics		78
Locker Tower Basics		79
Locker Tower Door and Opening Heights		81
Metal and Wood Add-on Storage Basics		84
Planning with Add-on Storage		85

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Storage Top Basics		86
Planning with Storage Tops		87
Worksurface Basics		88
Planning with Worksurfaces		89
Cantilevered Worksurface Basics		90
Wood Grain Direction		91
<b>STANDARD STORAGE</b>		
Standard Storage Basics		97
<b>OVERHEAD STORAGE</b>		
Mounting Applicability		101
Universal Overhead Basics		102
Universal Overhead Applications		103
Universal Upmount Overhead Applications		103
Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet Basics		104
Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet Applications		104
Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet Basics		105
Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet Applications		106
Sliding Door Storage Cabinet Basics		107
Sliding Door Storage Cabinet Applications		108
Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet Applications		108
Almanac Overhead Cabinet Basics		109
Almanac Overhead Cabinet Applications		109
Standard Overhead Cabinet Basics		110
Upmount Overhead Cabinet Applications		110
Standard Overhead Cabinet Applications		111
Altos Applications		112
<b>LEDGER®</b>		
<b>LATERAL FILES</b>		
Ledger Two-High Lateral Files	LLF 20	118
Ledger Three-High Lateral Files	LLF 30	119
Ledger Four-High Lateral Files	LLF 40	120
Ledger Five-High Lateral Files	LLF 50 / 51	122
Ledger Six-High Lateral Files	LLF 60 / 61	124
<b>STORAGE CABINETS</b>		
Ledger Two-High Storage Cabinets	LSC 21	130
Ledger Three-High Storage Cabinets	LSC 31	131
Ledger Four-High Storage Cabinets	LSC 41	132
Ledger Five-High Storage Cabinets	LSC 51	133
Ledger Six-High Storage Cabinets	LSC 61	134
Ledger Three-High Combination Cabinets	LCC 31	135
Ledger Four-High Combination Cabinets	LCC 41	136
Ledger Five-High Combination Cabinets	LCC 51	137
Ledger Six-High Combination Cabinets	LCC 61	138
Ledger Four-High Wardrobe Cabinets	LWC 41	139
Ledger Five-High Wardrobe Cabinets	LWC 51	140
Ledger Six-High Wardrobe Cabinets	LWC 61	141
Ledger Add-On Storage Cabinets	LSA	142
Ledger Bookshelf	LBT	144

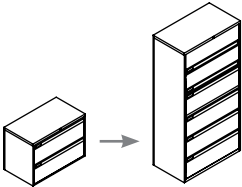
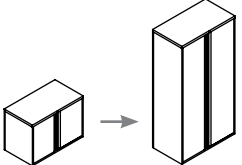
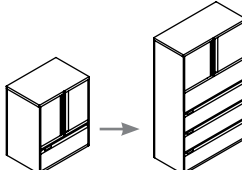
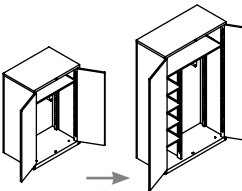
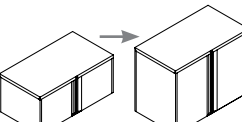
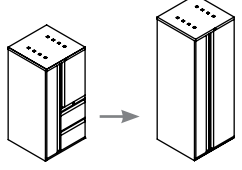


Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>PEDESTALS</b>		
Ledger Pedestals	LPFN	152
Ledger Mobile Pedestals	LPWN	154
Mobile Pedestal With Cushion	LPCN	156
Fitted Storage Top Cushion	LPSC	162
Ledger Mobile Pedestals with Seat	LPKN	164
Ledger Stretch Pedestals	LPS	166
Ledger Combo Pedestal	LPC	167
Mobile Personal Cubby	LMPC	168
Suspended Personal Cubby	LSPC	170
<b>STORAGE LOCKERS</b>		
Ledger Storage Locker	LSL	175
Ledger Open Storage Locker – Front	LSLF	176
Ledger Open Storage Locker – Side	LSLS	180
Basic Locker – Side	LCK	182
<b>LEDGER PLUS</b>		
<b>CABINETS</b>		
Lounge Height Drawer Cabinet – Standard	PLDLS	186
Under Worksurface Drawer Cabinet – Standard	PLDUS	188
Worksurface Height Drawer Cabinet – Standard	PLDWS	190
Counter Height Drawer Cabinet – Standard	PLDCS	192
Bar Height Drawer Cabinet – Standard	PLDBS	194
Tall Drawer Cabinet – Standard	PLDTS	196
Storage Cabinets – Standard	PLSS	198
Combo Cabinets – Standard	PLCS	202
Add-On Storage Cabinet – Wood	PLACW	206
Add-On Storage Cabinet – Metal	PLACM	210
<b>LOCKERS</b>		
Single Locker Tower – Standard	PLTSS	216
Dual Locker Tower – Standard	PLTDS	220
Dual Locker Tower – Elevated	PLTDE	226
Triple Locker Tower – Standard	PLTTS	228
Triple Locker Tower - Standard - Elevated	PLTTE	232
<b>TOP &amp; SEMI-SUPPORTED WORKSURFACES</b>		
Storage Top for Clusters without End Units	PLSTN	237
Storage Top for Clusters with End Units	PLSTY	238
Cantilevered Worksurface	PLCW	240
Semi-Supported Worksurface	PLSW	242
Pedestal Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface	PLSP	244
Loop Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface	PLSL	245
District Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface	PLSD	246
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	PLRC	247
<b>STANDARD STORAGE</b>		
Standard Storage Pedestals	LCD	250
Mobile Pedestal	LCMS	251
Standard Storage Stretch Pedestals	LCE	252

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>OVERHEAD STORAGE</b>		
Universal Overhead Cabinet	LUSF	257
Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinet	LUSU	258
Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet	LSF	259
Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet	SSF	260
Ledger Full Pull A4 Overhead Cabinet	SSFM	261
Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet	LMSU	262
Almanac Overhead Cabinet	LSSF	264
Standard Overhead Cabinet	LCSF	265
Standard Upmount Overhead Cabinet	LCSU	266
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
Lateral File Accessories	LFA	272
Storage Top	SFVO	273
Storage Cabinet Accessories	SA	274
Bookshelf	SAB	275
Pedestal Accessories	LPA	276
Pedestal Supporting Bracket	LSBN	277
Casters & Counterweights – Pedestals	W	278
2 1/2" Leveler	LEV	279
Supporting Locker Bracket	LLB	280
Locks & Keys	K	281
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	282
Digital Lock Key for Metal Filing Storage	LKEZ	283

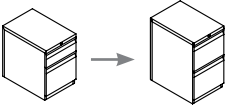
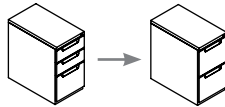
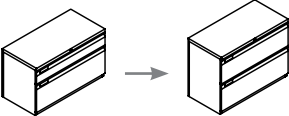
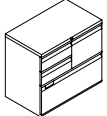
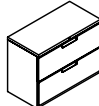
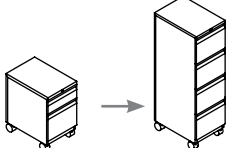
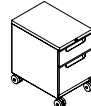
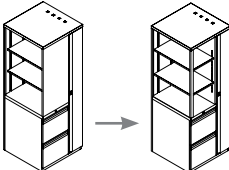
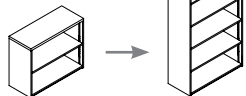
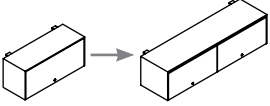
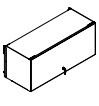
# storage at a glance

This chart is a general overview of all Filing & Storage product lines, products and configurations available. The selection and specification process is simplified with a fully descriptive matrix of product.

	ledger	standard
Lateral Files	 <p>13 Heights</p>	n/a
Storage Cabinets	 <p>13 Heights</p>	n/a
Combination Cabinets	 <p>10 Configurations</p>	n/a
Wardrobe Cabinets	 <p>7 Heights</p>	n/a
Add-On Cabinets	 <p>2 Heights</p>	n/a
Storage Lockers	 <p>4 Configurations</p>	n/a

# storage at a glance (continued)

This chart is a general overview of all Filing & Storage product lines, products and configurations available. The selection and specification process is simplified with a fully descriptive matrix of product.

	ledger	standard
Pedestals	 <p>6 Configurations</p>	 <p>2 Configurations</p>
Stretch and Combo Pedestals	<p>Stretch Pedestals</p>  <p>5 Configurations</p> <p>Combo Pedestal</p>  <p>2 Configuration</p>	 <p>1 Configuration</p>
Mobile Pedestals (With or Without Seat)	 <p>4 Configurations</p>	 <p>1 Configuration</p>
Specialty	<p>Storage Locker</p>  <p>50+ Configurations</p> <p>Bookshelf</p>  <p>13 Configurations</p>	<p>n/a</p>
Overhead Cabinets	 <p>30" - 60" Widths</p>	 <p>24" - 60" Widths</p>

## storage at a glance (continued)

Teknion's Filing & Storage products are made with the greatest effort to ensure that our customers satisfaction is always met and surpassed.

	ledger	standard
Statement of Line	☆☆☆☆	☆
Size Options	☆☆☆☆	☆
Flexibility (Modularity)	☆☆☆☆	☆
Handle Options	☆☆☆	☆
Finish Options	☆☆☆☆	☆
Compatibility with Existing Furniture	☆☆☆☆	☆☆
Aesthetics	☆☆☆☆	☆☆
Construction Quality	☆☆☆☆	☆☆
Warranty	☆☆☆☆	☆☆
Ease of Mind	☆☆☆☆	☆☆☆☆
Price	☆☆☆	☆



application guide

# application guide

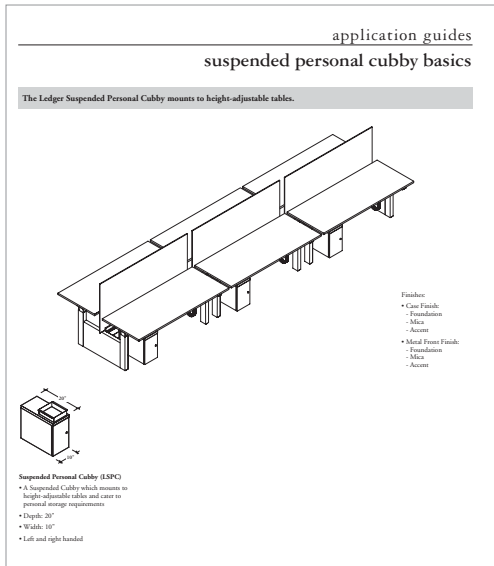
UNDERSTANDING APPLICATION GUIDE PAGES . . . . .	17
LEDGER. . . . .	19
LEDGER PLUS . . . . .	65
STANDARD STORAGE . . . . .	95
OVERHEAD STORAGE. . . . .	99





# understanding application guide pages

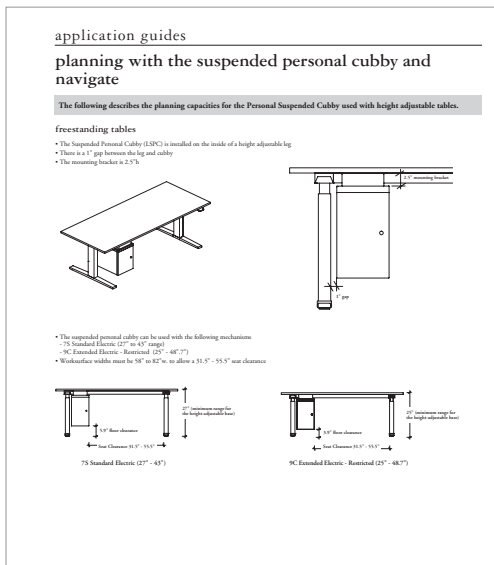
This application guide will include the following types of pages.



## basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page



## planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

ledger

# ledger

LATERAL FILE BASICS . . . . .	22
LATERAL FILE DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS & LOCK CHARTS . . . . .	24
LATERAL FILE DRAWER HEIGHTS . . . . .	25
LATERAL FILE DRAWER STORAGE CAPACITIES . . . . .	26
STORAGE CABINET BASICS . . . . .	29
STORAGE CABINET CONFIGURATIONS & LOCK CHARTS . . . . .	30
COMBINATION CABINET BASICS . . . . .	31
COMBINATION CABINET CONFIGURATIONS . . . . .	32
WARDROBE CABINET BASICS . . . . .	33
WARDROBE CABINET CONFIGURATIONS & LOCK CHARTS . . . . .	34
ADD-ON STORAGE CABINET BASICS . . . . .	35
MOBILE PEDESTAL BASICS . . . . .	36
SUSPENDED PERSONAL CUBBY BASICS . . . . .	37
PLANNING WITH THE SUSPENDED PERSONAL CUBBY & NAVIGATE . . . . .	38
PLANNING WITH THE SUSPENDED PERSONAL CUBBY & HISPACE . . . . .	43
PLANNING WITH THE SUSPENDED PERSONAL CUBBY & COMPLEMENTS TABLES . . . . .	45



# ledger (continued)

PEDESTAL BASICS . . . . .	46
PEDESTAL AND STRETCH PEDESTAL DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS & LOCK CHARTS . . . . .	47
MOBILE PEDESTAL DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS & LOCK CHARTS . . . . .	48
PEDESTAL STORAGE OPTIONS . . . . .	49
PEDESTAL AND STRETCH PEDESTAL DRAWER HEIGHTS . . . . .	50
CUBBY DRAWER HEIGHTS . . . . .	51
PLANNING WITH STRETCH PEDESTALS & THE FIXED STORAGE TOP CUSHIONS. . . . .	52
PLANNING WITH LEDGER PEDESTALS. . . . .	54
STORAGE LOCKER BASICS . . . . .	58
STORAGE LOCKER CONFIGURATIONS & LOCK CHARTS . . . . .	59
PLANNING WITH STORAGE LOCKERS . . . . .	60
BOOKSHELF BASICS . . . . .	62
LEDGER FINISHES . . . . .	63

## lateral file basics

Ledger provides a comprehensive storage solution for managing information and resources and integrates competently into workstations or stand-alone scenarios. Ledger Lateral Files are offered in pre-configured arrangements.

- Five Lateral File drawer configurations are available: Two-High, Three-High, Four-High, Five-High and Six-High, all available in three height options (with the exception of the Six-High cabinet which is available in Letter-Height only):
  - 1) Letter-Height: used primarily for hanging files
  - 2) Combination-Height: used primarily for hanging files with some openings dedicated to binder storage
  - 3) Binder-Height: supports binders in all drawer openings, as well as hanging files
- All drawer heights are based on a 1.6" module (the size of the posting shelf), then 3.2", 4.8", 6.4" to up to 16"
- Adjacent drawers align for a continual datum line
- The interior construction of the case permits drawer reconfiguration or retrofit at any time

### Lateral File (LLF)

**Storage Top (SFVO)** can be applied to the top of cabinets to provide an additional worksurface

• **Locks** can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed randomly to provide a dedicated lock

• If individual locks are chosen, keys will be keyed randomly

A **Patented Interlocking System** prevents more than one drawer opening at a time to guard against tipping

1" leveling range

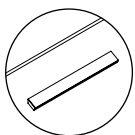
**Label holders** are included with full pull fronts to clearly identify the contents of each drawer

An optional, fully-retractable **posting shelf** is available for the Five- and Six-High Lateral File cabinets to provide a convenient ledge

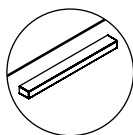
**LFA08** **LFA09**

• **Counterweights** are required for all cabinets with pull-out drawers and cabinets not located directly under a worksurface

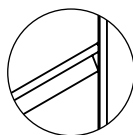
Three **handle styles** are available: District handle pull, rectangular handle pull and a distinctive full pull which makes opening and closing effortless from any position



- District Handle Pull**
- Not available on metal fronts
  - Platinum finish



- Rectangular Handle Pull**
- Platinum finish

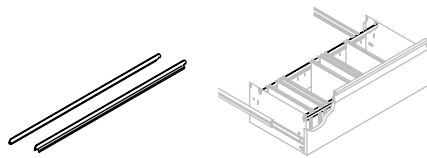


- Full Pull**
- Available on metal fronts only
  - Finished to match drawer front

# lateral file basics (continued)

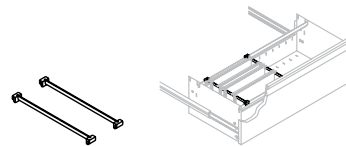
Lateral File Accessories (LFA) enhance the organizational ability of the lateral drawers.

All Lateral File Accessories are Grey, except for the Divider Plates and EDP Adapters are Black.



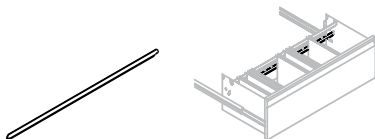
### Hanging File Bars (LFA01, 02, 03)

Permits hanging letter-, legal- or metric-size files in side-to-side arrangements



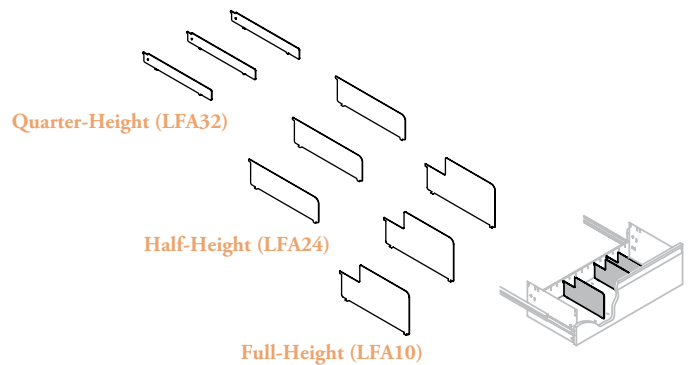
### Cross File Bars (LFA07)

- Permits hanging letter-, legal- or metric-size files in a front-to-back arrangements. They are shipped in packages of two
- Available for 18" and 20" depth drawers



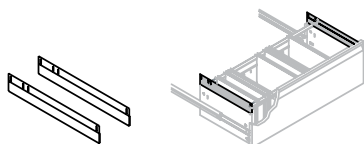
### Legal-to-Letter Adapter (LFA11, 12, 13)

Prevents the contents of letter-size folders from falling from the side of the folder



### Divider Plates (LFA10, 24, 32)

- Section the lateral drawer into separate compartments
- Available for 18" and 20" depth drawers
- Quarter-Height Divider Plates (LFA32) are designed to fit in 3.2" high lateral drawers – 18" deep drawers will have a 1/2" gap and 20" deep drawers will have a 1" gap
- Half-Height Divider Plates (LFA24) are designed to fit in 4.8", 6.4", 8.0" and 9.6" high lateral drawers – 18" or 20" deep drawers will have a 2 3/4" gap
- Full-Height Divider Plates (LFA10) are designed to fit in 11.2", 12.8", 14.4" and 16.0" high lateral drawers – 18" or 20" deep drawers will have a 2 3/4" gap
- Can also be applied to the Slotted Shelf (SA2)



### EDP Adapters (LFA20)

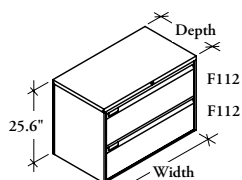
- Provide clearance space for EDP files
- Available for 18" and 20" depth drawers

# lateral file drawer configurations & lock charts

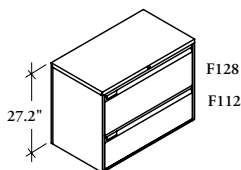
The family of Ledger Lateral Files cater to diverse filing requirements.

- All Five- and Six-high Laterals include a 1.6" high Structural Module (B016) above the third drawer for extra stability
- Details on drawer heights (i.e. F112, F128) can be found on the following pages
- When Individual locks are specified each drawer comes with a lock (except top drawer which locks from the case lock)

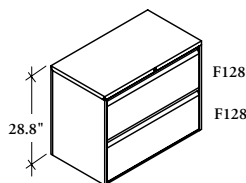
## two-high



Letter-Height  
1 Lock

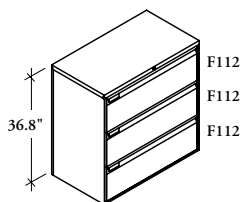


1 Lock Combination-Height  
1 Lock

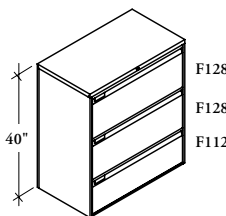


1 Lock Binder-Height  
1 Lock

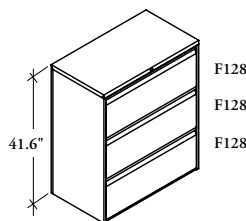
## three-high



1 Lock Letter-Height  
1 Lock

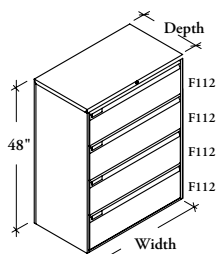


1 Lock Combination-Height  
1 Lock

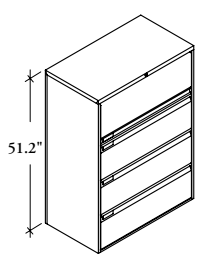


1 Lock Binder-Height  
1 Lock

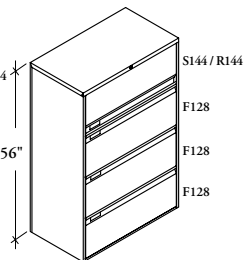
## four-high



Letter Height (L)  
1 Lock

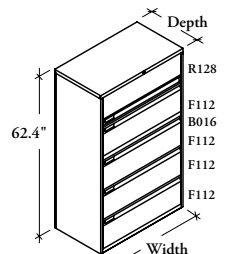


Combo Height (C) / Combo with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf (P)  
1 Lock

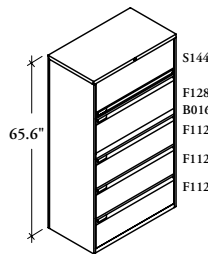


Binder Height (B) / Binder with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf (S)  
1 Lock

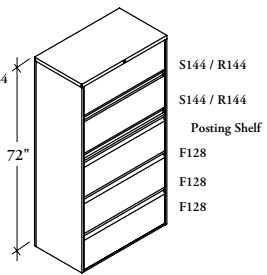
## five-high



Letter Height (L)  
1 Lock

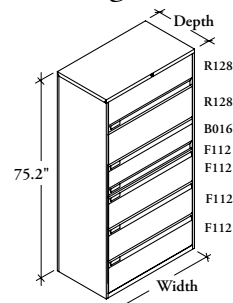


Combo Height (C) / Combo with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf (65.6") (P)  
1 Lock



Binder Height (B) / Binder with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf (72") (S)  
1 Lock

## six-high

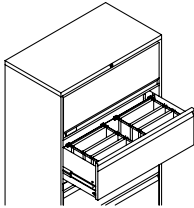
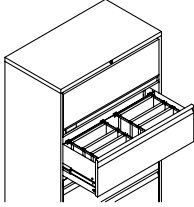
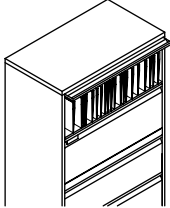
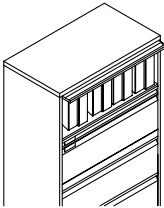
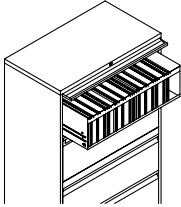
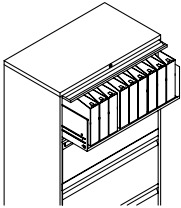


Letter-Height  
1 Lock



# lateral file drawer heights

The chart below aids in selecting the appropriate drawer for specific applications.

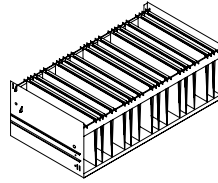
module code		interior height	drawer type	product illustration	applications
drawer type	exterior height				
F	112 11.2"	10.6"	Fixed Front – Letter		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer extends for easy access from any position</li> <li>• Fits hanging files in letter and A4 sizes</li> <li>• Accommodates front-to-back and side-to-side filing</li> </ul>
F	128 12.8"	12.2"	Fixed Front – Binder		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer extends for easy access from any position</li> <li>• Fits binders and hanging files in letter and A4 sizes</li> <li>• Does not accommodate metric-size binders</li> </ul>
S	128 12.8"	11.2"	Receding Drawer with Fixed Shelf – Letter		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Appropriate for end tab filing</li> </ul>
S	144 14.4"	12.8"	Receding Drawer with Fixed Shelf – Binder		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Appropriate for binders and tab filing</li> </ul>
R	128 12.8"	11.2"	Receding Drawer with Pull-out Shelf – Letter		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy access to storage is provided by pull-out shelf</li> <li>• Fits hanging files in letter and A4 sizes</li> </ul>
R	144 14.4"	12.8"	Receding Drawer with Pull-out Shelf – Binder		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy access to storage is provided by pull-out shelf</li> <li>• Fits binders and hanging files in letter and A4 sizes</li> </ul>

# lateral file drawer storage capacities

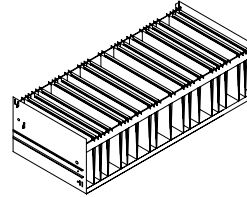
Lateral File drawer storage capacities for side-to-side storage arrangements are shown below.

All measurements are in linear inches and centimeters

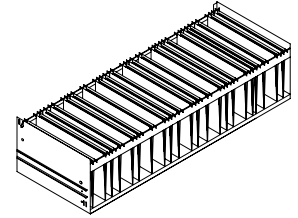
letter, legal, a4 binders  
side-to-side



30" Wide



36" Wide



42" Wide

18" and  
20" Deep

	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide
One-High	26-5/8"/68 cm	32-5/8"/83 cm	38-5/8"/98 cm
Two-High	53-1/4"/135 cm	65-1/4"/166 cm	77-1/4"/196 cm
Three-High	79-13/16"/203 cm	97-13/16"/249 cm	115-13/16"/294 cm
Four-High	106-1/2"/271 cm	130-1/2"/331 cm	154-1/2"/392 cm
Five-High	133-1/4"/338 cm	163-1/4"/414 cm	193-1/4"/490 cm
Six-High	159-3/4 /406 cm	195-13/16"/497 cm	231-13/16"/589 cm

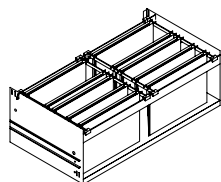
front-to-back arrangements can be seen on the following pages

# lateral file storage capacities (continued)

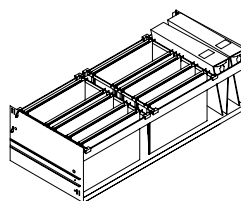
Lateral File storage capacities for front-to-back storage arrangements are shown below.

All measurements are in linear inches and centimeters

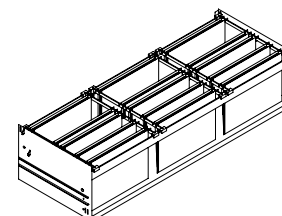
letter binders  
front-to-back



30" Wide



36" Wide



42" Wide

18" Deep	One-High	30-1/2"/77 cm	30-1/2"/77 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm
	Two-High	61"/155 cm	61" 155 cm +13"/33 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm
	Three-High	91-1/2"/232 cm	91-1/2"/232 cm +19-1/2"/50 cm side space	137-1/4"/349 cm
	Four-High	122"/310 cm	122"/310 cm +26"/66 cm side space	183"/465 cm
	Five-High	152-1/2"/387 cm	185"/470 cm	228-3/4"/581 cm
	Six-High	183"/464 cm	222"/564 cm	274-1/2"/697 cm

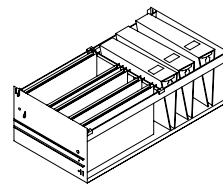
20" Deep	One-High	33-1/4"/84 cm	33-1/4"/84 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space	49-7/8"/127 cm
	Two-High	66-1/2"/169 cm	66-1/2"/169 cm +13"/33cm side space	99-3/4"/254 cm
	Three-High	99-3/4"/253 cm	99-3/4"/253 cm +19-1/2"/50 cm side space	149-5/8"/380 cm
	Four-High	133"/338 cm	132"/338 cm +26"/66 cm side space	199-1/2"/507 cm
	Five-High	166-1/4"/442 cm	198-3/4"/505 cm	249-3/8"/633 cm
	Six-High	199-1/2"/507 cm	238-1/2"/606 cm	299-1/4"/760 cm

# lateral file storage capacities (continued)

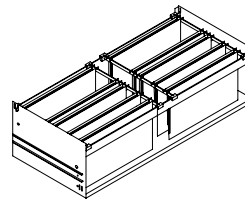
Lateral File storage capacities for front-to-back storage arrangements are shown below.

All measurements are in linear inches and centimeters

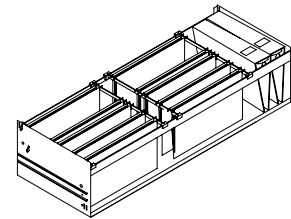
legal binders  
front-to-back



30" Wide



36" Wide



42" Wide

18" Deep	One-High	15-1/4"/39 cm + 10"/25 cm side space	30-1/2"/77 cm	30-1/2"/77 cm + 6-1/2"/17 cm side space
	Two-High	30-1/2"/77 cm +20"/51 cm side space	61"/155 cm	61"/155 cm +13"/33 cm side space
	Three-High	45-3/4"/116 cm +30"/76 cm side space	91-1/2"/232 cm	91-1/2"/252 cm +19-1/2"/51 cm side space
	Four-High	61"/155 cm +46"/102 cm side space	122"/310 cm	122"/310 cm +26"/66 cm side space
	Five-High	126-1/4"/320 cm	152-1/2"/387 cm	185"/470 cm
	Six-High	151-1/2" / 384 cm	183"/464 cm	222"/564 cm

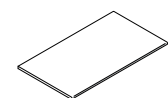
20" Deep	One-High	16-5/8"/42 cm +10"/125 cm side space	33-1/4"/84 cm	33-1/4"/84 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space
	Two-High	33-1/4"/84 cm +20"/51 cm side space	66-1/2"/169 cm	66-1/2"/169 cm+ +13"/33 cm side space
	Three-High	49-7/8"/127 cm +30"/76 cm side space	99-3/4"/253 cm	99-3/4"/253 cm +19-1/2"/50 cm side space
	Four-High	66-1/2"/155 cm +40"/102 cm side space	133"/338 cm	133"/338 cm +26"/66 cm side space
	Five-High	133-1/4"/338 cm	166-1/4"/422 cm	198-7/8"/505 cm
	Six-High	159-3/4"/406 cm	199-1/2"/507cm	238-1/2"/606 cm

# storage cabinet basics

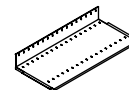
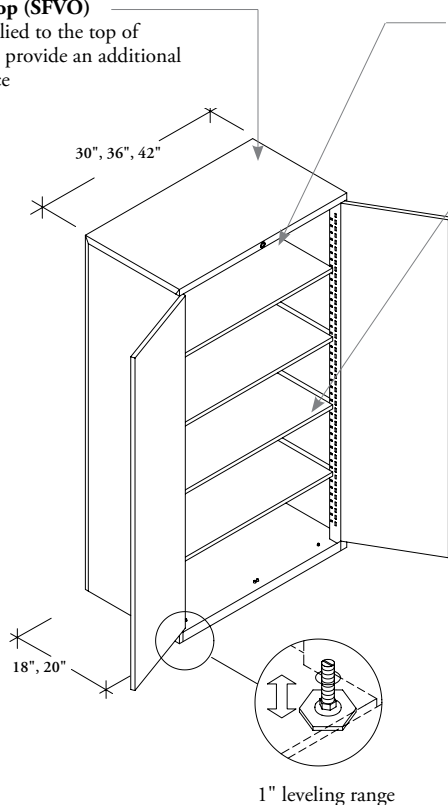
Ledger Storage Cabinets cater to diverse storage requirements including reference materials, equipment and files for person or group use.

- Five Storage Cabinet configurations are available: Two-High, Three-High, Four-High, Five-High and Six-High, available in three height options:
  - 1) Letter-Height
  - 2) Combination-Height
  - 3) Binder-Height
- With the exception of the Six-High which is available in Letter-Height only
- Accessories are available to match 18" and 20" deep cabinets

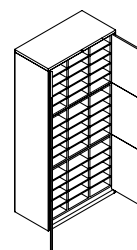
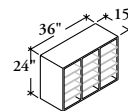
## Storage Cabinets (LSC)



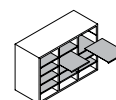
**Storage Top (SFVO)** can be applied to the top of cabinets to provide an additional worksurface



• **Additional Shelves (SA1)** and **Slotted Shelves (SA2)** can be specified. The Slotted Shelf is pierced with openings that accept Divider Plates (LFA10, 24, 32)

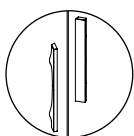


The Max Store Unit includes 12 **Max Storage Trays (SA6)**, creating 15 cubbyholes



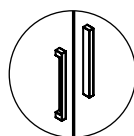
**Max Storage Trays (SA6)** create additional cubbyholes to a maximum of 24 trays per unit, creating 27 cubbyholes

Three **handle styles** are available: District handle pull, rectangular handle pull and a distinctive full pull which makes opening and closing effortless from any position



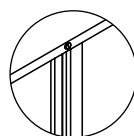
**District Handle Pull**

- Not available on metal fronts
- Platinum finish



**Rectangular Handle Pull**

- Platinum finish



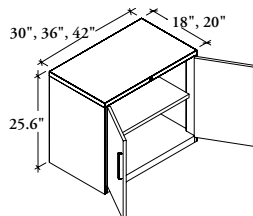
**Full Pull**

- Available on metal fronts only
- Finished to match drawer front

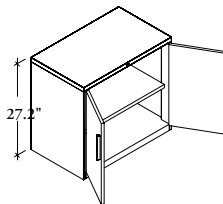
# storage cabinet configurations & lock charts

The family of Ledger Storage Cabinets cater to diverse storage requirements.

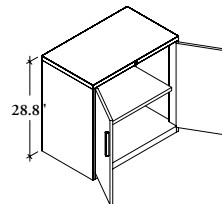
## two-high



Letter-Height  
1 Lock

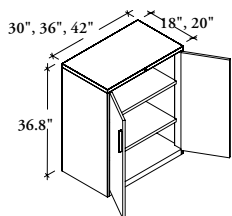


1 Lock Combo-Height  
1 Lock

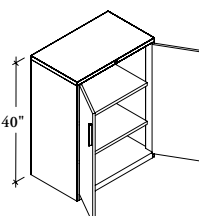


1 Lock Binder-Height  
1 Lock

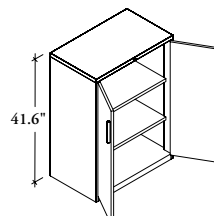
## three-high



Letter-Height  
1 Lock

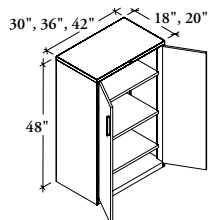


1 Lock Combo-Height  
1 Lock

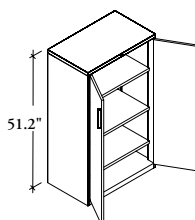


1 Lock Binder-Height  
1 Lock

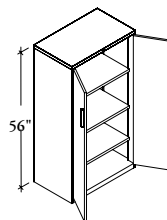
## four-high



Letter-Height  
1 Lock

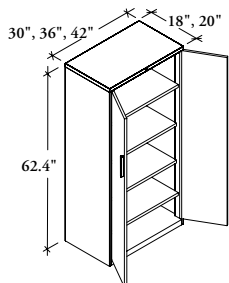


1 Lock Combo-Height  
1 Lock

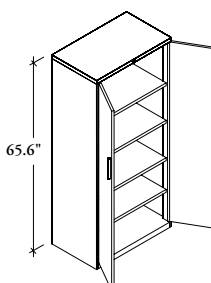


1 Lock Binder-Height  
1 Lock

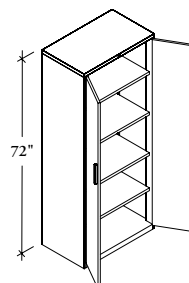
## five-high



Letter-Height  
1 Lock

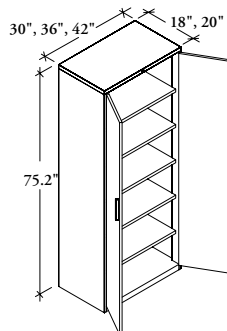


Combo-Height  
1 Lock



Binder-Height  
1 Lock

## six-high



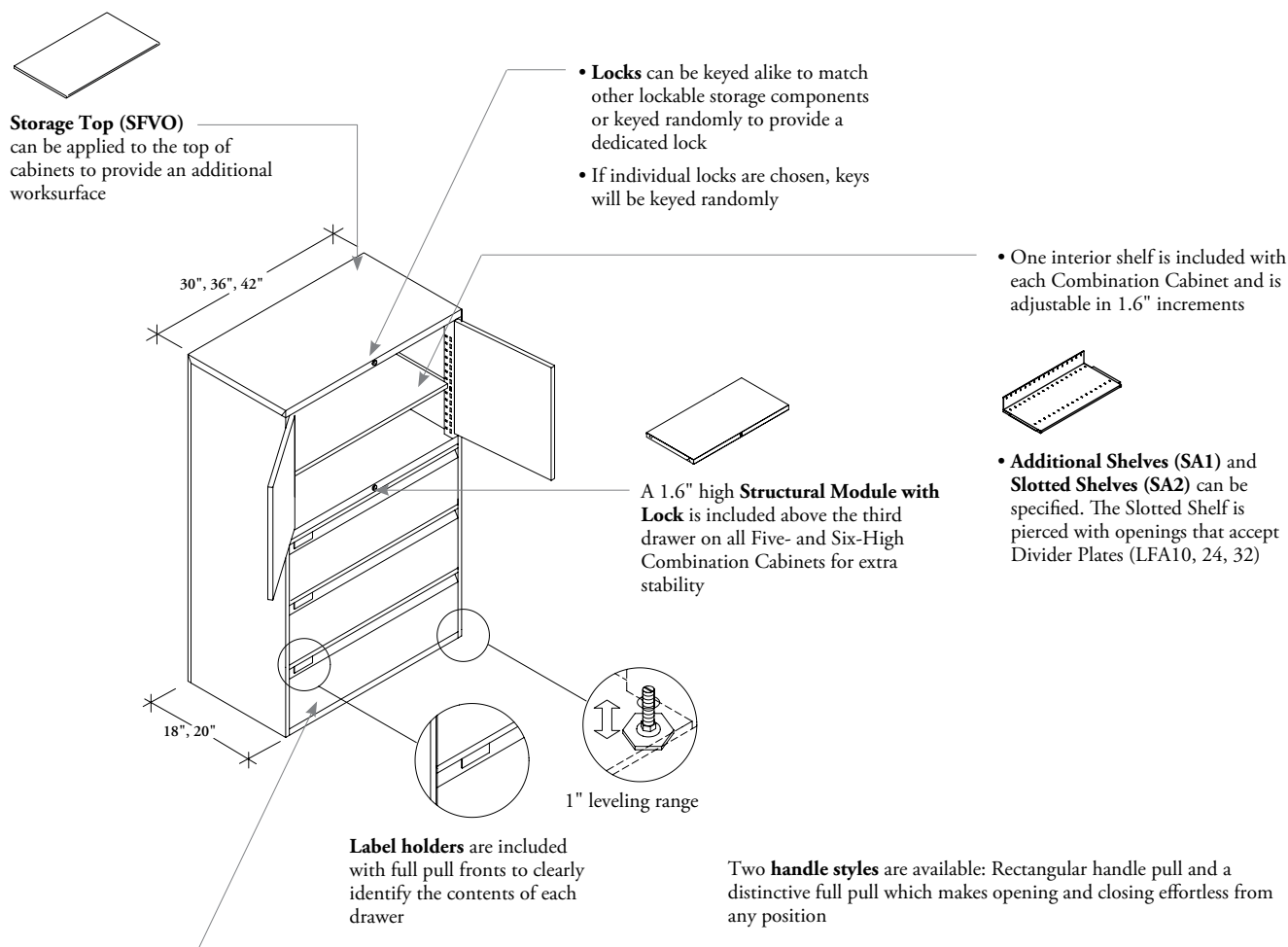
Letter-Height  
1 Lock

# combination cabinet basics

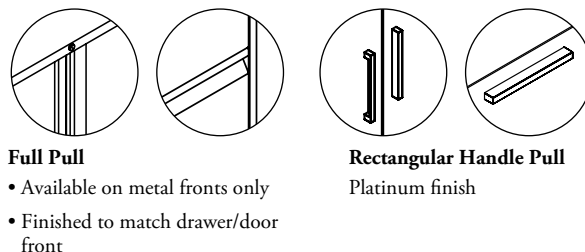
Ledger Combination Cabinets cater to diverse storage requirements, and are a hybrid of the Lateral File and the Storage Cabinet.

- Four Combination Cabinet configurations are available: Three-High, Four-High, Five-High and Six-High, available in three height options:
  - 1) Letter-Height: used primarily for hanging files
  - 2) Combination-Height: used primarily for hanging files with some openings dedicated to binder storage
  - 3) Binder-Height: supports binders in all drawing openings, as well as hanging files ( )
- With the exception of the Six-High cabinet which is available in Letter-Height only
- All drawer heights are based on a 1.6" module
- Adjacent drawers align for a continual datum line
- Accessories are available to match 18" and 20" deep cabinets
- The interior construction of the case permits drawer reconfiguration or retrofit at any time
- Counterweights are required and included in all combination cabinets

## Combination Cabinets (LCC)



- Three-high includes one drawer
- Four-high includes two drawers
- Five-high includes three drawers (Shown)
- Six-high includes four drawers
- **Lateral File Accessories (LFA)** can be used in Combination Cabinet drawers. See Lateral File Basics.

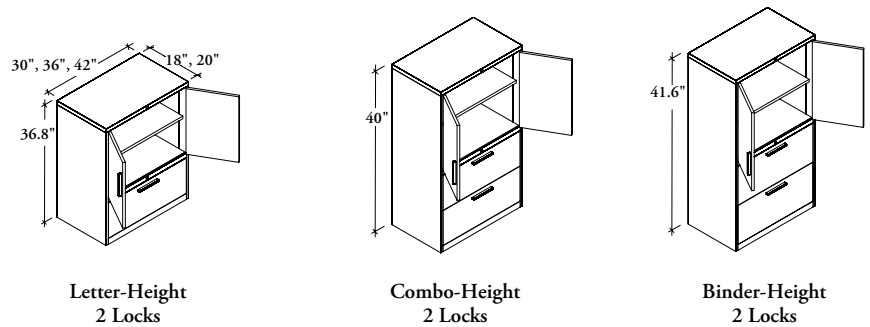


# combination cabinet configurations & lock charts

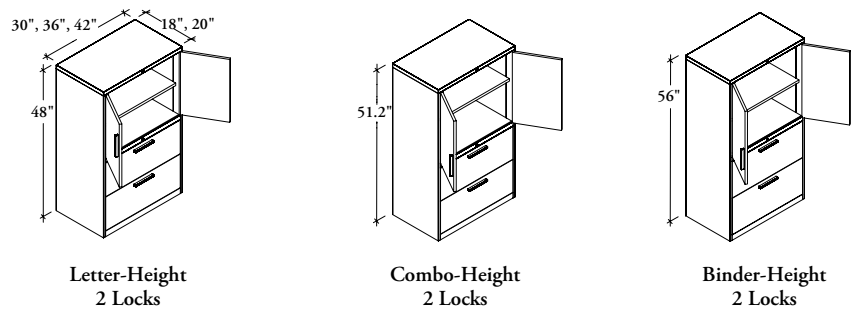
The family of Ledger Storage Cabinets cater to diverse storage requirements.

When individual locks are specified each drawer comes with a lock

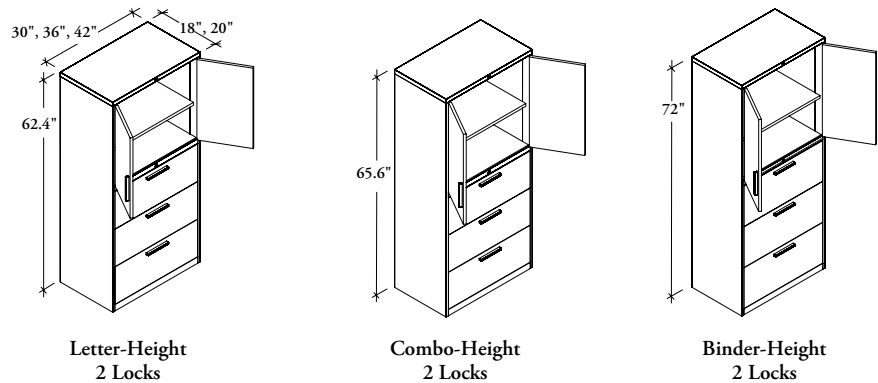
## three-high



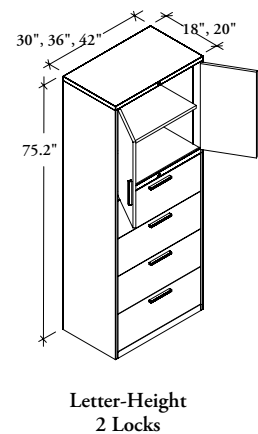
## four-high



## five-high



## six-high





# wardrobe cabinet basics

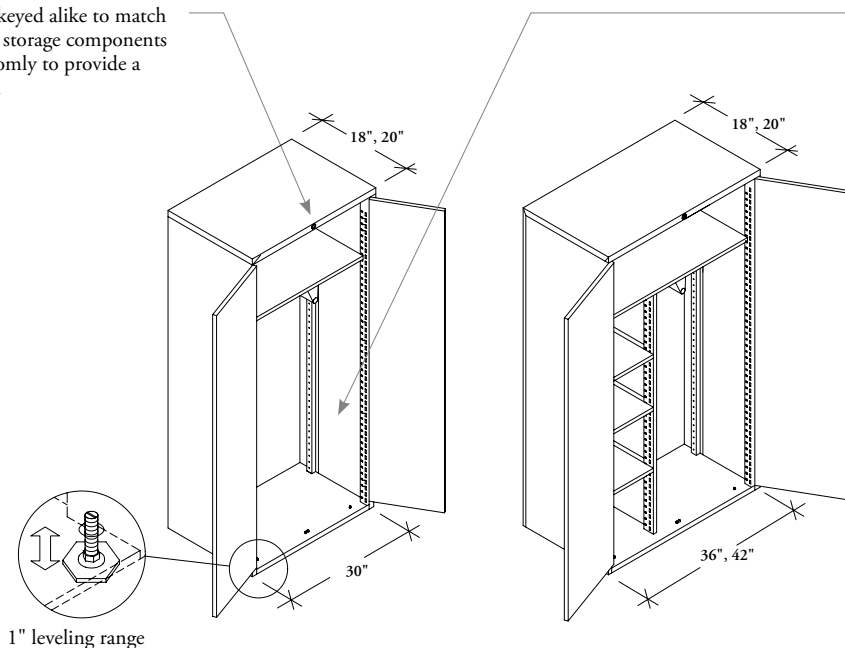
Ledger Wardrobe Cabinets store garments and other personal items.

Three Wardrobe Cabinet configurations are available: Four-High, Five-High and Six-High, available in three height options:

- 1) Letter-Height
  - 2) Combination-Height
  - 3) Binder-Height
- With the exception of the Six-High which is available in Letter-Height only

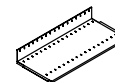
## Wardrobe Cabinets (LWC)

**Locks** can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed randomly to provide a dedicated lock



**Undivided Wardrobe Cabinets**  
One shelf with coat rod included

• Cabinet walls are slotted in 1.6\"/>

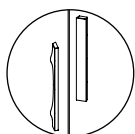


• **Additional Shelves (SA1)** and **Slotted Shelves (SA2)** can be specified. The Slotted Shelf is pierced with openings that accept Divider Plates (LFA10, 24, 32)

**Divided Wardrobe Cabinets**

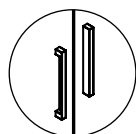
- One shelf with coat rod included
- Four-high includes two hat shelves
- Five-high includes three hat shelves (Shown)
- Six-high includes four hat shelves

Three **handle styles** are available: District handle pull, rectangular handle pull and a distinctive full pull which makes opening and closing effortless from any position



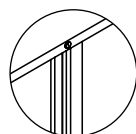
**District Handle Pull**

- Not available on metal fronts
- Platinum finish



**Rectangular Handle Pull**

- Platinum finish



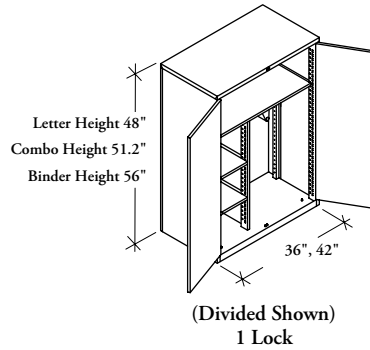
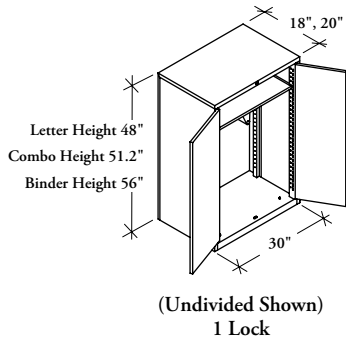
**Full Pull**

- Available on metal fronts only
- Finished to match drawer front

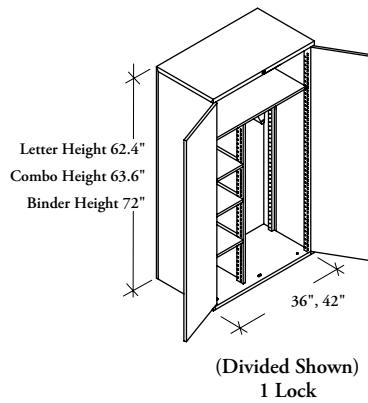
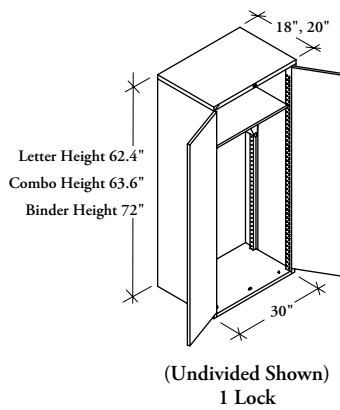
# wardrobe cabinet configurations & lock charts

Ledger Wardrobe Cabinets store garments and other personal items.

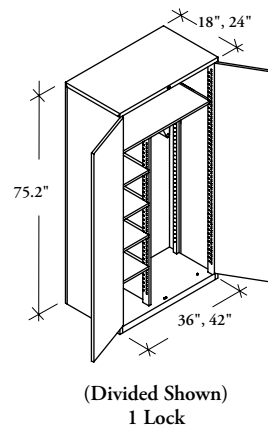
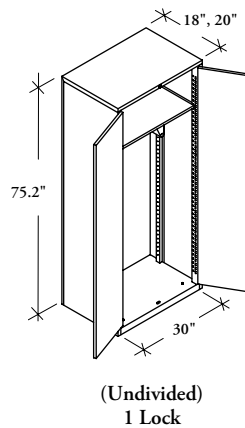
## four-high



## five-high



## six-high



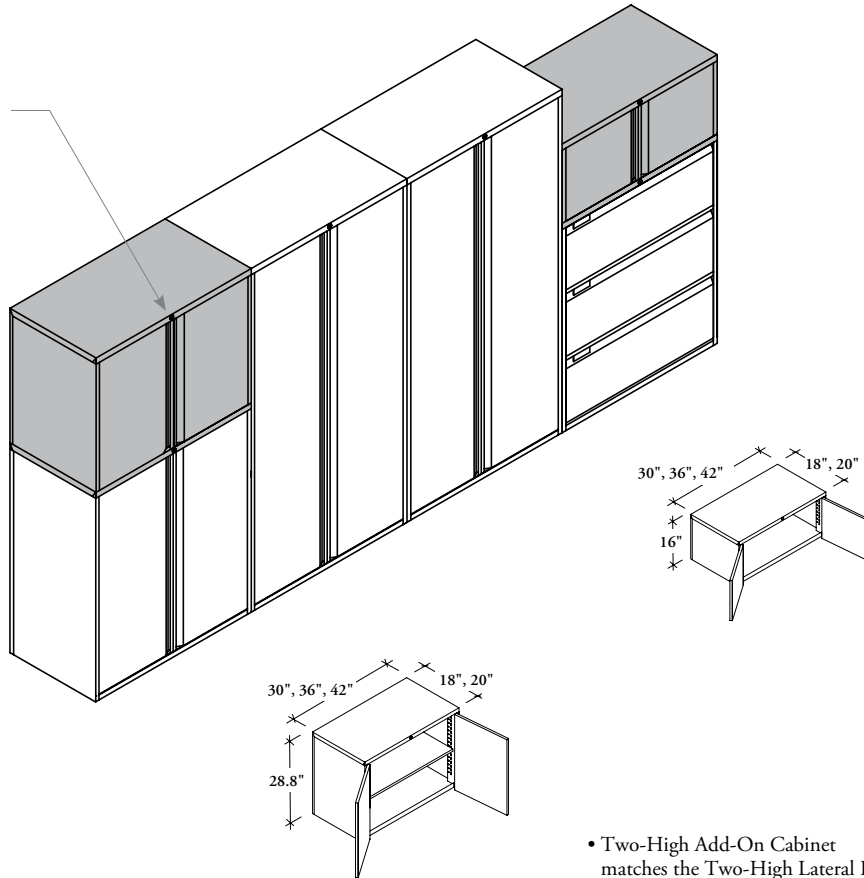
# add-on storage cabinet basics

**Add-On Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage that can be mounted on top of Ledger Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets.**

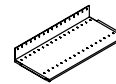
- Available in One-High and Two-High configurations
- Only one Add-On Storage Cabinet can be stacked on top of another unit
- Add-On Storage Cabinets have 1 lock at the Top

## Add-On Storage (LSA)

**Locks** can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed randomly to provide a dedicated lock

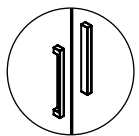


- Two-High Add-On Cabinet matches the Two-High Lateral File Binder-Height
- One interior shelf is included with each two-high Add-On Cabinet and is adjustable in 1.6" increments

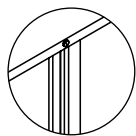


- **Additional Shelves (SA1) and Slotted Shelves (SA2)** can be specified. The Slotted Shelf is pierced with openings that accept Divider Plates (LFA10, 24, 32)

Two **handle styles** are available: rectangular handle pull and a distinctive full pull which makes opening and closing effortless from any position



**Rectangular Handle Pull**  
Platinum finish

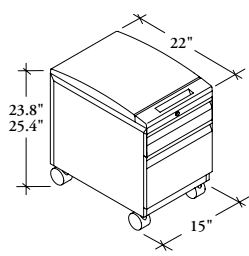


- Full Pull**
- Available on metal fronts only
  - Finished to match drawer front

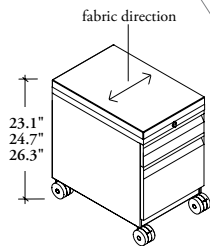
# mobile pedestal basics

Ledger offers a range of mobile pedestal options which integrate aesthetically with all systems furniture.

- Mobile Pedestals are available in multiple drawer combinations and heights to allow for maximum flexibility
- Different Teknion systems products accommodate different heights of storage below the worksurface. See height restrictions in this section
- Pedestal file drawers accommodate both imperial and A4 filing sizes
- Locks can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed randomly to provide a dedicated lock
- Pedestals are available with two balance options
  - Four casters and a counterweight
  - Five casters with no counterweight



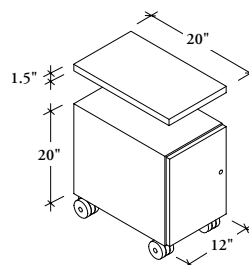
LPKN



LPCN

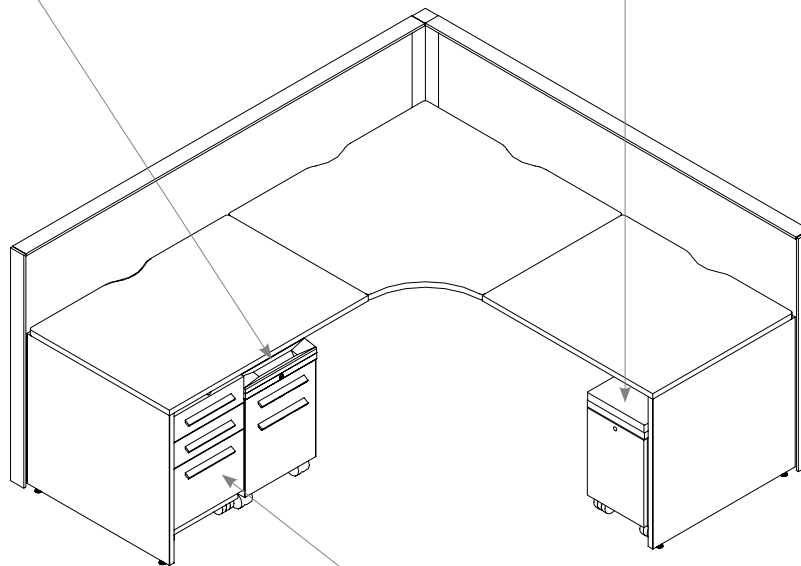
### Mobile Pedestal with Seat (LPKN) and Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (LPCN)

- Provides convenient personal storage equipped with a seat and casters for easy maneuverability
- The Mobile Pedestal with Seat (LPKN) has a soft molded foam handle (in Black) and a curved cushion
- The Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (LPCN) has a low profile flat cushion
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B), Small Box (S) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"

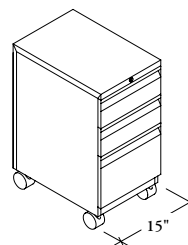
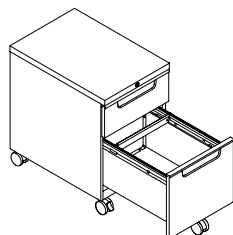
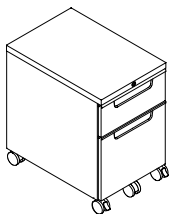


### Mobile Personal Cubby (LMPC)

- Provides mobile personal storage
- Height: 20.6"
- Depth: 20"
- Width: 12"
- Optional low profile flat cushion available
- Locks available if specified
- Available in two options:
  - Side Drawer (S)
    - Extends the full interior depth of the cubby
    - Consists of one pull out tray, ideal for holding purse, personal bags etc.
  - Door (D)
    - Provides 1.75 cubic ft. of closed storage
    - Ideal for storing personal items



Example of five caster application.

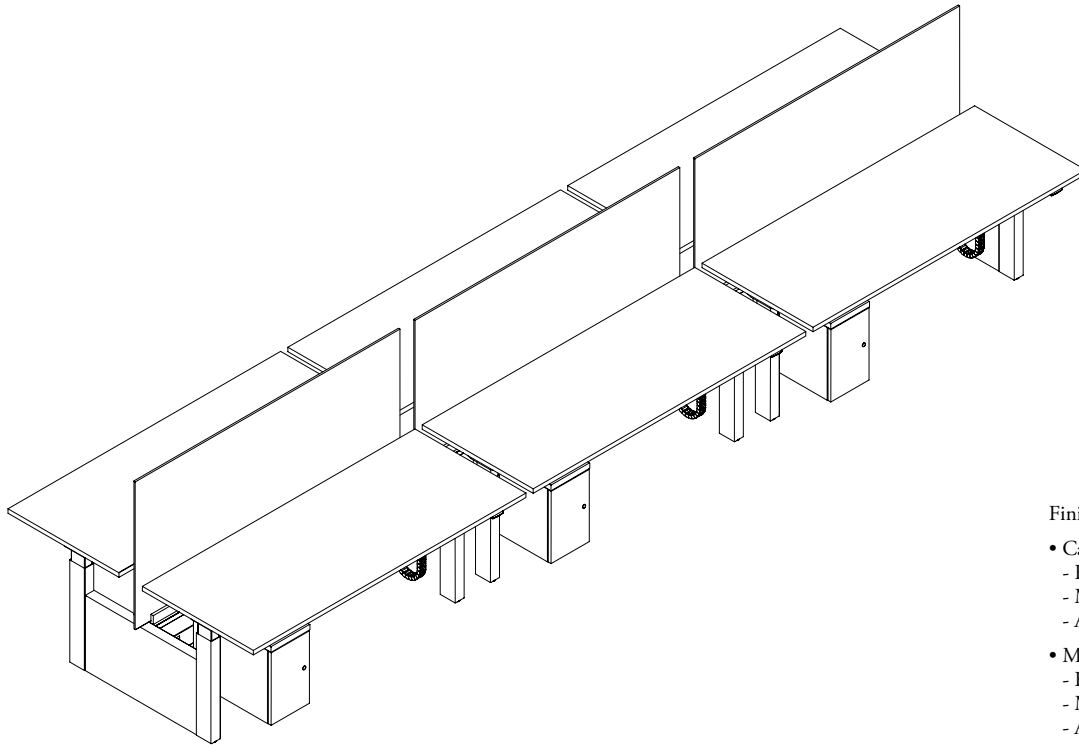


### Mobile Pedestal (LPWN)

- A small footprint mobile pedestal that expands the storage capacity of a traditional pedestal
- Width: 15"
- Depth: 18", 22", 28"
- Drawer Configurations:
  - box, box file (BF)
  - pencil, small box, file (PSF)
  - small box, small box, file (SSF)
  - small box, file (SF)

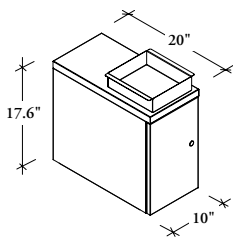
# suspended personal cubby basics

The Ledger Suspended Personal Cubby mounts to height-adjustable tables.



#### Finishes:

- Case Finish:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Metal Front Finish:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent



#### Suspended Personal Cubby (LSPC)

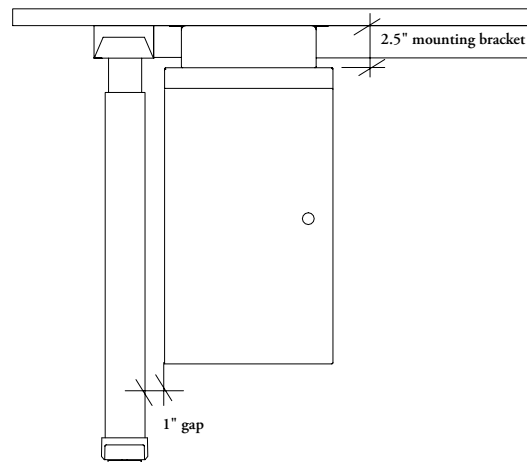
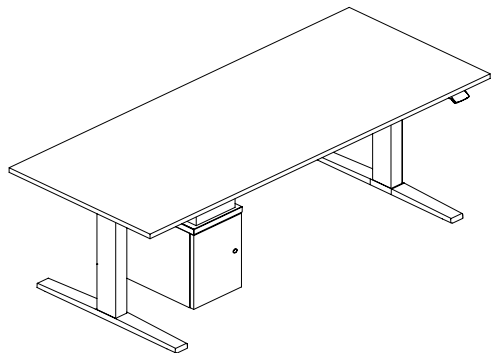
- A Suspended Cubby which mounts to height-adjustable tables and cater to personal storage requirements
- Depth: 20"
- Width: 10"
- Left and right handed

# planning with the suspended personal cubby & navigate

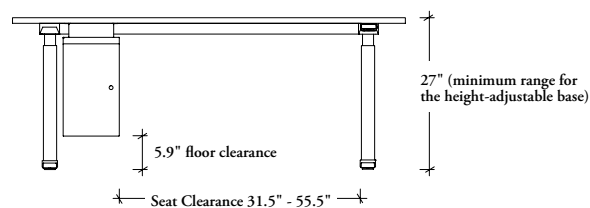
The following describes the planning capacities for the Personal Suspended Cubby used with height adjustable tables.

## freestanding tables

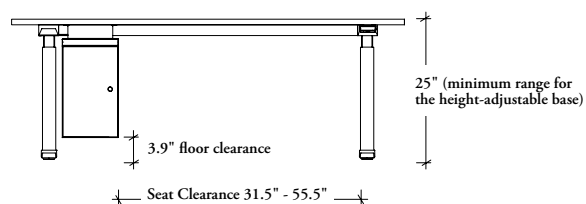
- The Suspended Personal Cubby (LSPC) is installed on the inside of a height adjustable leg
- There is a 1" gap between the leg and cubby
- The mounting bracket is 2.5"h



- The suspended personal cubby can be used with the following mechanisms
  - 7S Standard Electric (27" to 43" range)
  - 9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7")
- Worksurface widths must be 58" to 82"w. to allow a 31.5" - 55.5" seat clearance



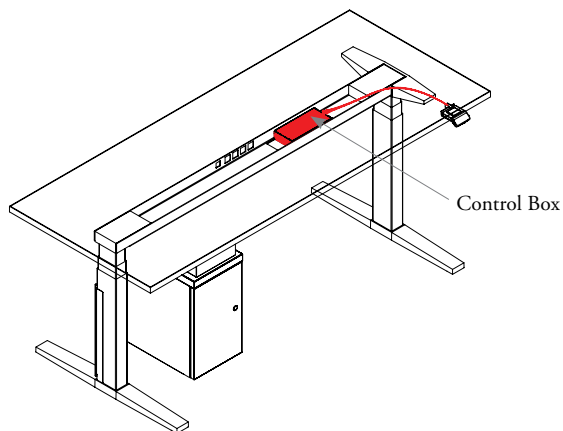
7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")



9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48.7")

# planning with the suspended personal cubby & navigate (continued)

- The cubby can be installed in two locations
  - Opposite the switch
  - On the same side of the switch if the cable is tucked in along the lg and the channel and support bracket are installed after the switch
- For worksurfaces 48" to 64" wide, the cubby must be installed on the opposite side of the control cover box

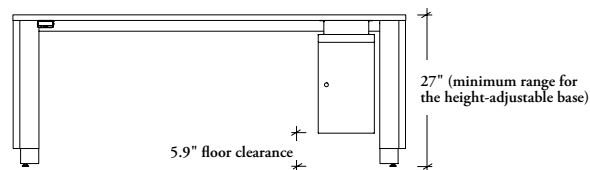
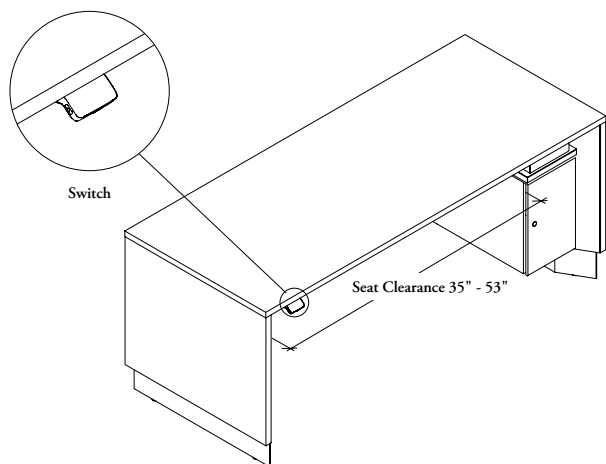


- For base frames with 23" depth, the rectangular cut out **cannot** be on the same side as the Suspended Personal Cubby (LSPC)

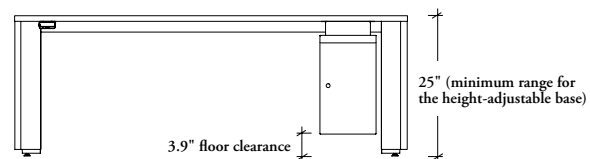


## gable leg tables

- The suspended personal cubby can be used with the following mechanisms
  - 7S Standard Electric (27" to 43" range)
  - 9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7")
- Can be used on worksurfaces 58" - 76" w with a seat clearance of 35" - 53" w
- The cubby must be mounted opposite to the switch



(7S) Standard Electric (27" - 43")

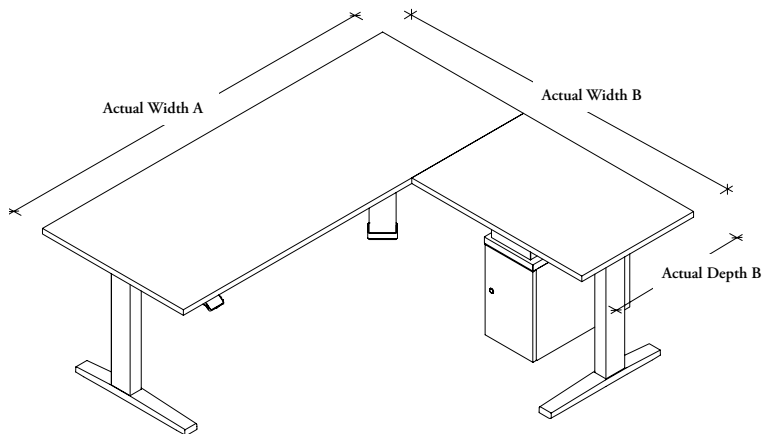


(9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48.7")

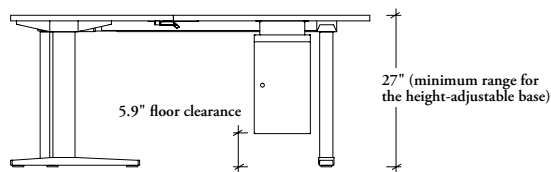
# planning with the suspended personal cubby & navigate (continued)

## extended corner tables

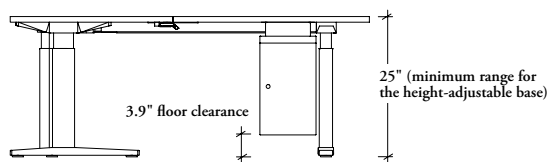
- The suspended personal cubby can be used with the following mechanisms
  - (7S) Standard Electric (27" to 43" range)
  - (9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7")
- Worksurface widths A and B must be 58" to 70"w
- Worksurface B depth must be 23"



- The suspended cubby (LSPC) must be installed opposite to the switch, on the return surface



(7S) Standard Electric (27" - 43")



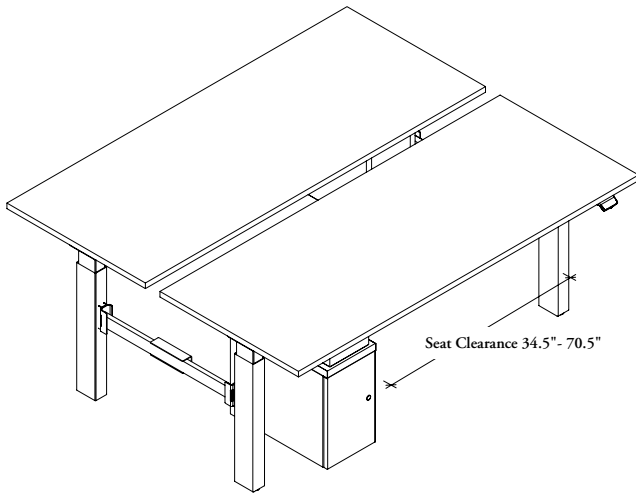
(9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48.7")



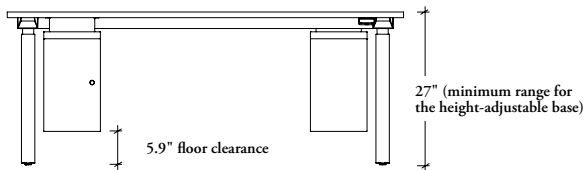
# planning with the suspended personal cubby & navigate (continued)

## frames

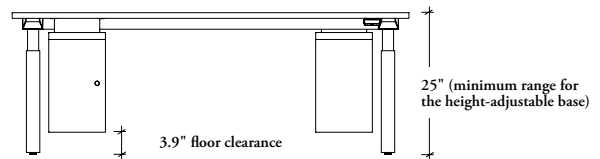
- The suspended personal cubby can be used with the following mechanisms
  - (7S) Standard Electric (27" to 43" range)
  - (9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7")
- Worksurface widths must be 58" to 94"w to allow a 34.5" - 70.5" seat clearance



- The cubby must be installed opposite the switch and Vertical Wire Carrier (HNBEEC)
- For worksurfaces 58"w the cubby must be installed on the opposite side of the control cover box



(7S) Standard Electric (27" - 43")

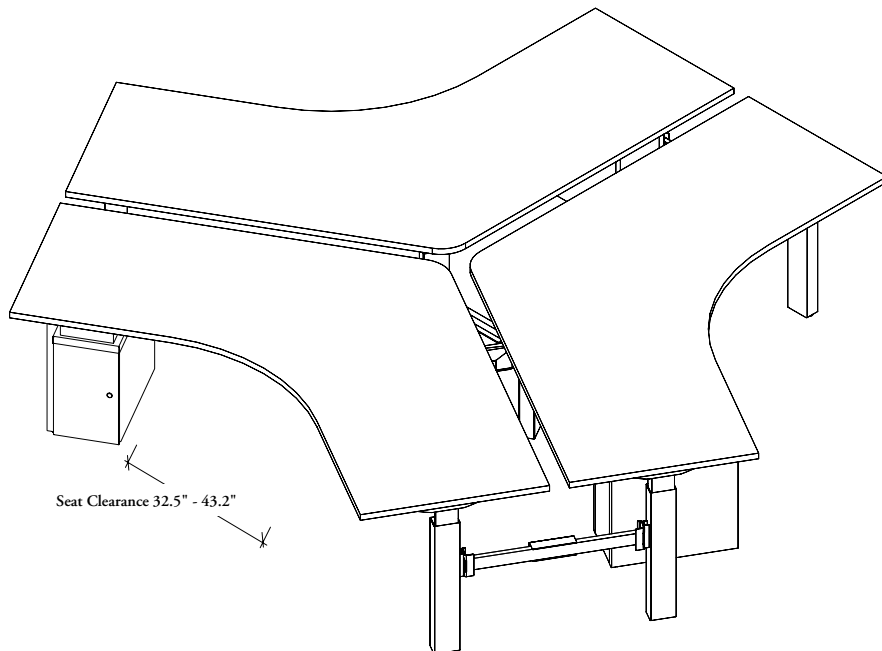


(9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48.7")

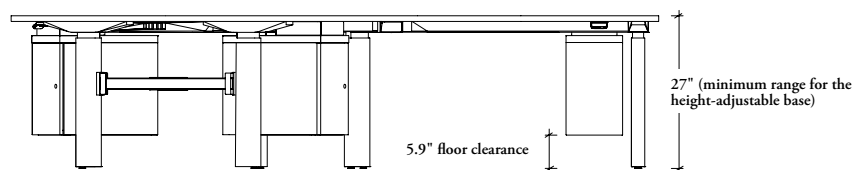
# planning with the suspended personal cubby & navigate (continued)

## 120 frames

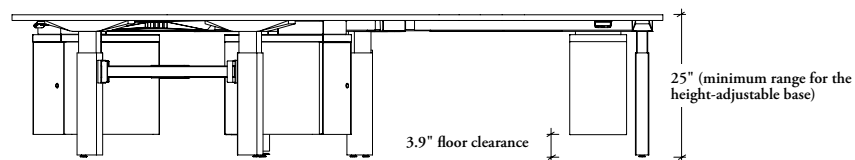
- The suspended personal cubby can be used with the following mechanisms
  - (7S) Standard Electric (27" to 43" range)
  - (9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7")
- Worksurface widths must be 52" to 58"w to allow a 32.5" - 43.2" seat clearance



- The cubby must be installed opposite the switch and Vertical Wire Carrier (HNBEEC)
- For worksurfaces 58"w the cubby must be installed on the opposite side of the control cover box



(7S) Standard Electric (27" - 43")

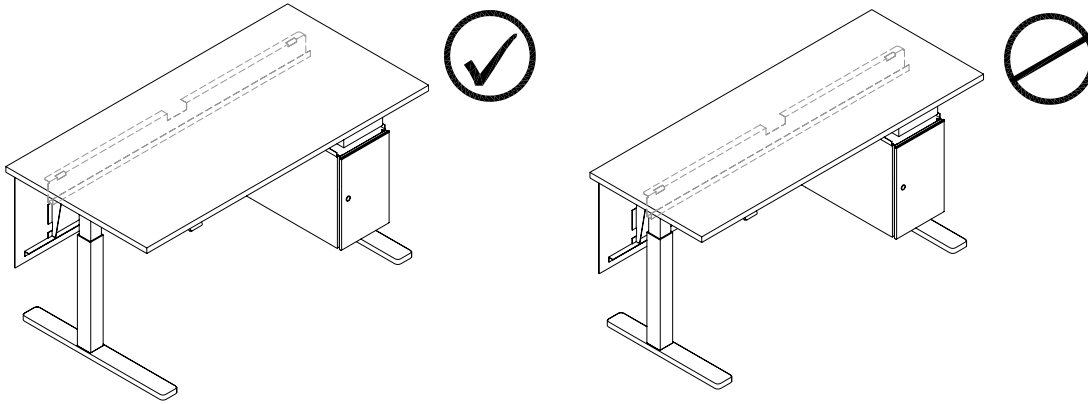


(9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48.7")

# planning with the suspended personal cubby & hispace

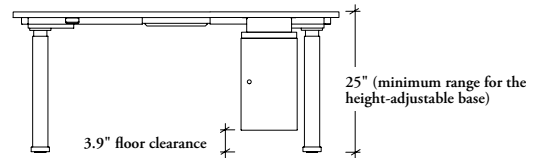
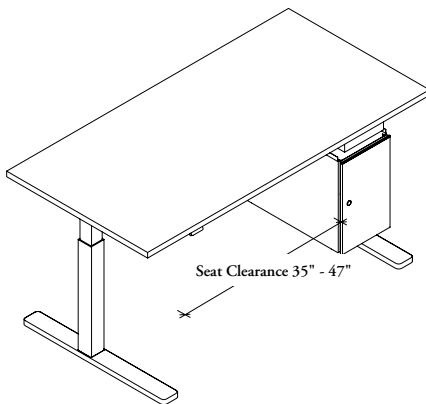
The following describes the planning capacities for the Personal Suspended Cubby used with height adjustable tables.

- When specifying a suspended personal cubby and modesty panel or wire tray, the worksurface must be 30"d



## height-adjustable tables

- The suspended personal cubby can be used with (9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7") base mechanism
- Worksurface widths must be 60" to 72"w to allow a 35" - 47" seat clearance

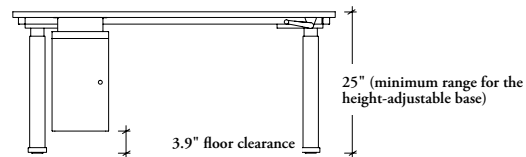
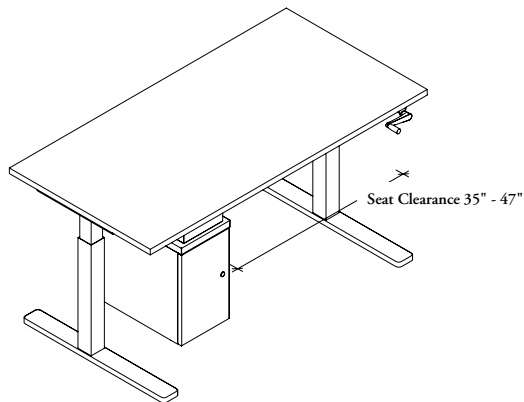


(9C) Extended Range Electric Base (25" - 48".7")

# planning with the suspended personal cubby & hiSpace (continued)

## height-adjustable tables with upStage

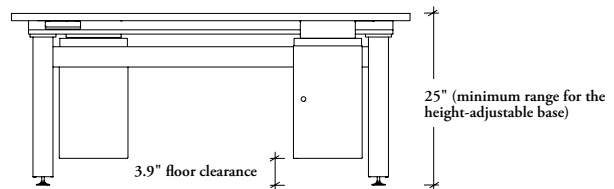
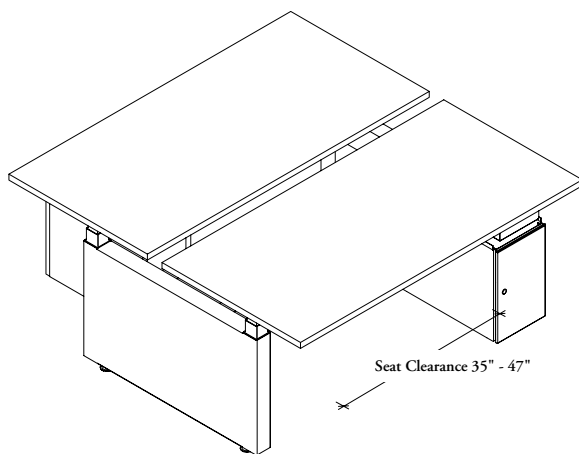
- The suspended personal cubby can be used with (9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7") base mechanism
- Worksurface widths must be 60" to 72"w to allow a 35" - 47" seat clearance
- The rectangular cut out **cannot** be specified on the same side with suspended cubby.



(9C) Extended Range Electric Base (25" - 48".7")

## frames

- The suspended personal cubby can be used with (9C) Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48".7") base mechanism
- Worksurface widths must be 60" to 72"w to allow a 35" - 47" seat clearance
- The cubby must be installed opposite the switch

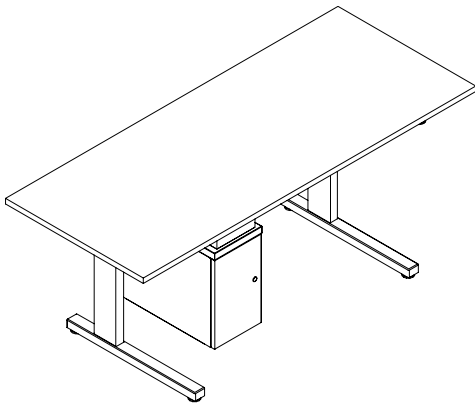


(9C) Extended Range Electric Base (25" - 48".7")

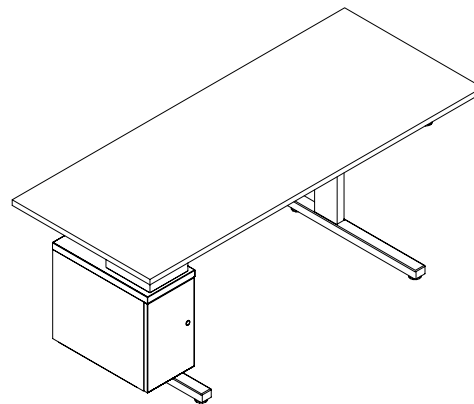
# planning with the suspended personal cubby & complements tables

The following describes the planning capacities for the Personal Suspended Cubby used with height adjustable tables.

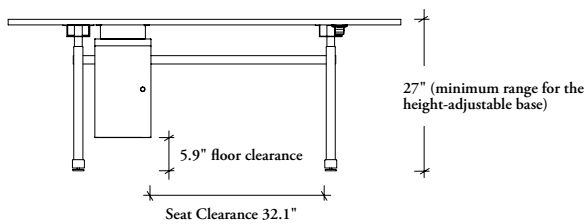
- The suspended personal cubby can be used with (7S) Standard Range Electric (27" - 43") base mechanism
- Worksurface widths must be 60" to 72"
- Depth must be 30"
- The cubby must be installed opposite the switch
- The cubby can be installed in two locations
  - Inside of the leg
  - Outside of the leg if the worksurface width is 72"



The Suspended Personal Cubby (LSPC) installed inside the legs.



The Suspended Personal Cubby (LSPC) installed outside the legs.

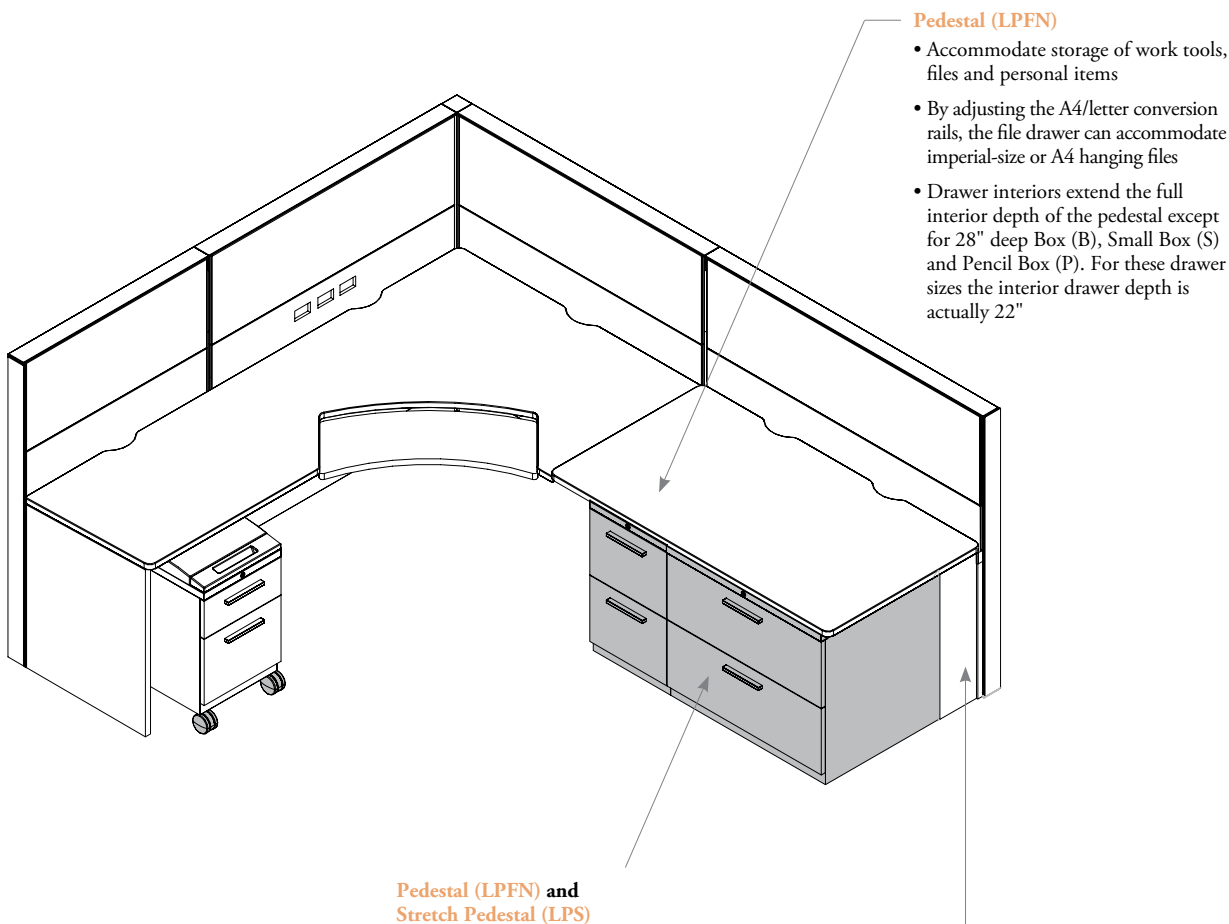


(7S) Standard Electric (27" - 43")

# pedestal basics

**Ledger offers a wide range of pedestal options which integrate aesthetically with all systems furniture.**

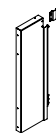
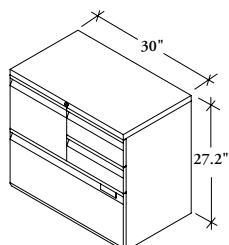
- Pedestals are available in multiple drawer combinations and heights to allow for maximum flexibility
- Different Teknion systems products accommodate different heights of storage below the worksurface. See height restrictions in this section
- Pedestal file drawers accommodate both imperial and A4 filing sizes
- Locks can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed randomly to provide a dedicated lock.
- Counterweights are required for all Pedestals not located directly under a worksurface. If Pedestals are supporting a worksurface in a freestanding application, counterweights are required
- All configurations of Pedestal (LPFN) on Casters fit under the regular 29" high worksurface



**Pedestal (LPFN) and Stretch Pedestal (LPS)**  
 Has similar configuration as Pedestal (LPFN) for height consistency. The product is designed to have datum lines match

**Also available but not shown above:**

**Combo Pedestal (LPC)**  
 Available with a full file drawer on bottom and two file drawers on top or full file drawer on bottom and one file and two box drawers on top

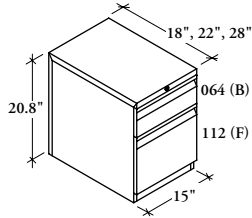


**Pedestal Supporting Bracket (LSBN)** used in combination with a Pedestal provides a fully enclosed support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces

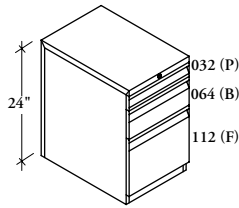
# pedestal and stretch pedestal drawer configurations & lock charts

Ledger Pedestals provide storage in freestanding and workstation applications.

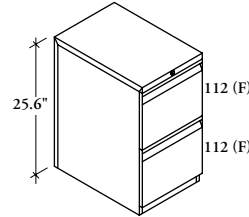
## pedestal (LPFN)



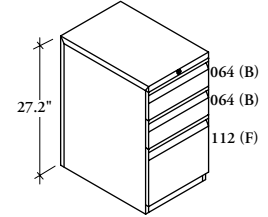
box, file (BF)  
1 Lock



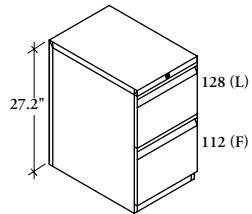
pencil, box, file (PBF)  
1 Lock



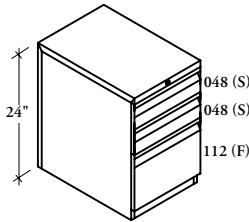
file, file (FF)  
1 Lock (unless individual locks are specified each drawer comes with a lock)



box, box, file (BBF)  
1 Lock



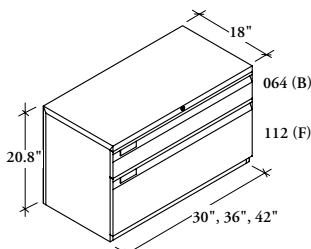
large file, file (LF)  
1 Lock (unless individual locks are specified each drawer comes with a lock)



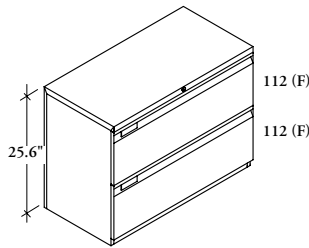
small box, small box, file (SSF)  
1 Lock

## stretch pedestal (LPS)

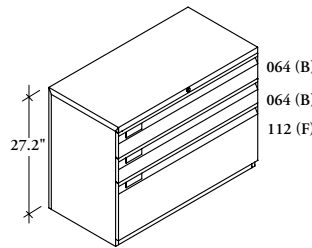
- When individual locks are specified each drawer comes with a lock



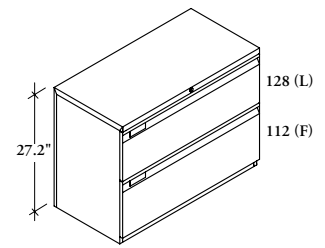
box, file (BF)  
1 Lock



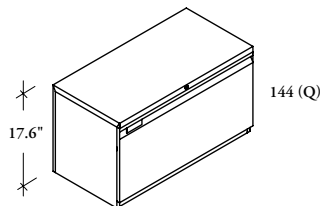
file, file (FF)  
1 Lock



box, box, file (BBF)  
1 Lock



large file, file (LF)  
1 Lock

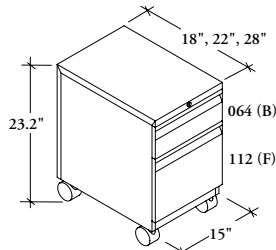


extra large file (Q)  
1 Lock

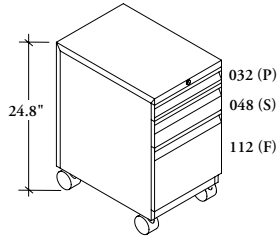
# mobile pedestal drawer configurations & lock charts

Ledger Pedestals provide storage in freestanding and workstation applications.

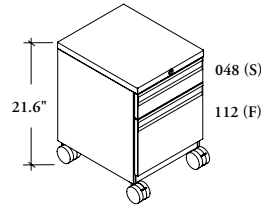
## mobile pedestal (LPWN)



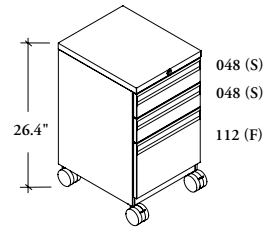
box, file (BF)  
1 Lock



pencil, small box, file (PSF)  
1 Lock

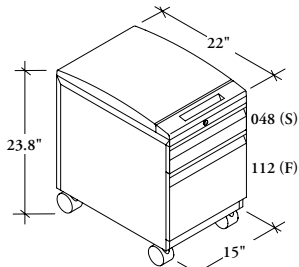


small box, file (SF)  
1 Lock

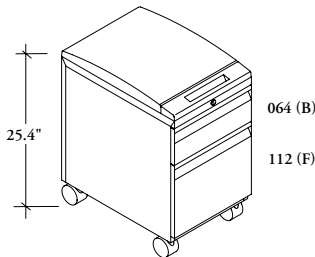


small box, small box, file (SSF)  
1 Lock

## mobile pedestal with seat (LPKN)

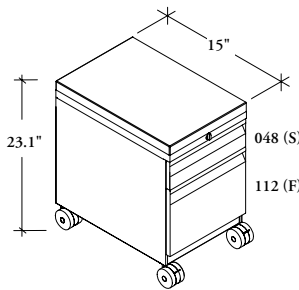


small box, file (SF)  
1 Lock

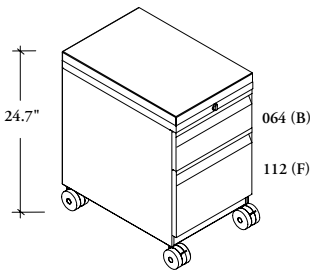


box, file (BF)  
1 Lock

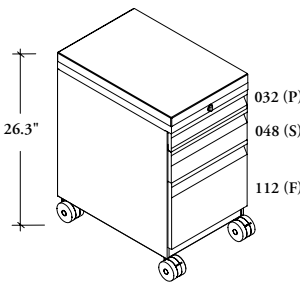
## mobile pedestal with cushion (LPCN)



small box, file (SF)  
1 Lock

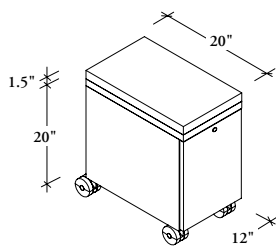


box, file (BF)  
1 Lock

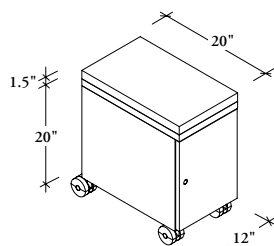


pencil, small box, file (PSF)  
1 Lock

## mobile personal cubby (LMPC)



side drawer (S)  
1 Lock



door (D)  
1 Lock

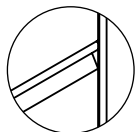
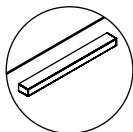
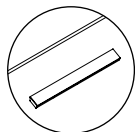


# pedestal storage options

The following describes options for handles, drawers and drawer capacities.

## handle options

Three **handle styles** are available: District handle pull, Rectangular handle pull and a distinctive full pull which makes opening and closing effortless from any position



### District Handle Pull

### Rectangular Handle Pull

• Both Handles are available in Foundation and Mica.

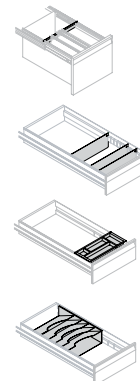
### Full Pull

- Available on metal fronts only
- Finished to match drawer front

## drawer options

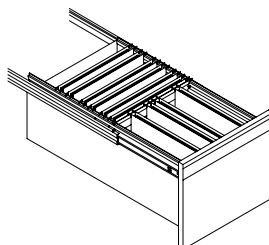
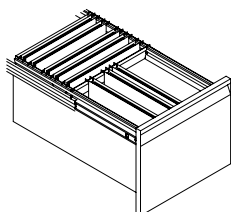
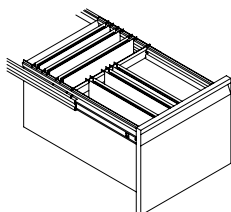
### Pedestal Accessories (LPA)

- **Hanging File Bar (LPAS)** permits hanging letter- or legal-size files in the file drawer
- **Drawer Divider (LPAD)** sections the box file into separate compartments
- **Pencil Tray (LPAT)** organizes small work tools in any size drawer
- **Stationary Inserts (LPAK)** divisional inserts for sorting paper. Come in packs of 8 (Depth 18"), 9 (Depth 22") or 12 (Depth 28")
- Stretch Pedestals accommodate **Lateral File Accessories (LFA)**. See Lateral File Basics.



## front-to-back arrangement

### letter



18" Depth

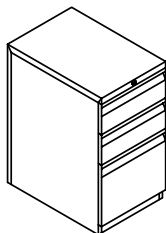
22" Depth

28" Depth

14 1/2"/36 cm	18 1/2"/47 cm	24 1/2"/62 cm
---------------	---------------	---------------

All measurements are in lineal inches and centimeters.

## worksurface support options

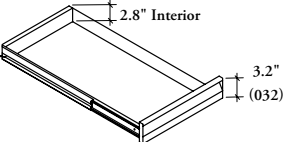
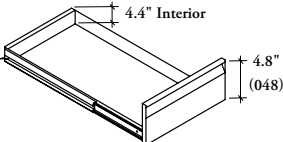
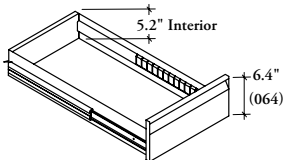
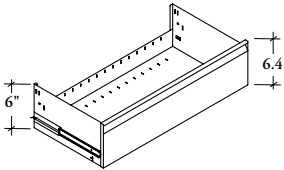
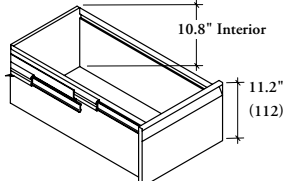
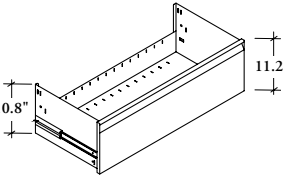
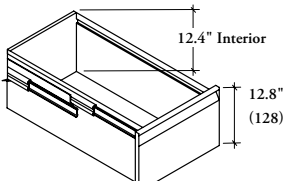
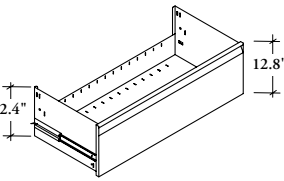
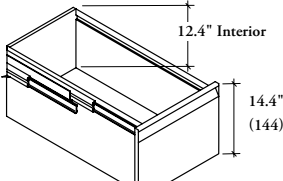
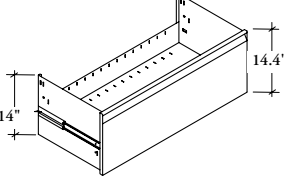


Ledger Pedestal (LPFN) can be used to work as worksurface support. If planned to support the worksurface, Pedestal storage (LPFN) can be specified with or without a counterweights.

# pedestal and stretch pedestal drawer heights

The chart below aids in selecting the appropriate Pedestal and Stretch Pedestal drawer for specific applications.

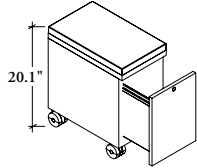
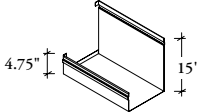
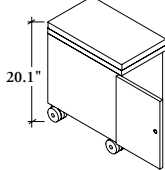
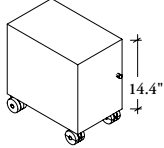
All drawers have a fixed front

module code			drawer type	pedestal shown	stretch pedestal shown	applications
pedestal	stretch pedestal	exterior height				
P		032	Pencil			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Writing equipment</li> <li>• Notepads</li> <li>• Paper</li> </ul>
S		048	Small Box			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Writing equipment</li> <li>• Notepads</li> <li>• Paper</li> </ul>
B	B	064	Box			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Writing equipment</li> <li>• Notepads</li> <li>• Paper</li> <li>• CDs</li> <li>• DVDs</li> </ul>
F	F	112	File			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanging files</li> <li>• Accommodates letter- and 4-size documents.</li> <li>• Books</li> </ul>
L	L	128	Large File			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanging files</li> <li>• Accommodates letter- and A4-size documents.</li> <li>• Books</li> <li>• Binders</li> </ul>
-	Q	144	Extra Large File			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanging files</li> <li>• Accommodates letter- and A4-size documents.</li> <li>• Books</li> <li>• Binders</li> </ul>

# cubby drawer heights

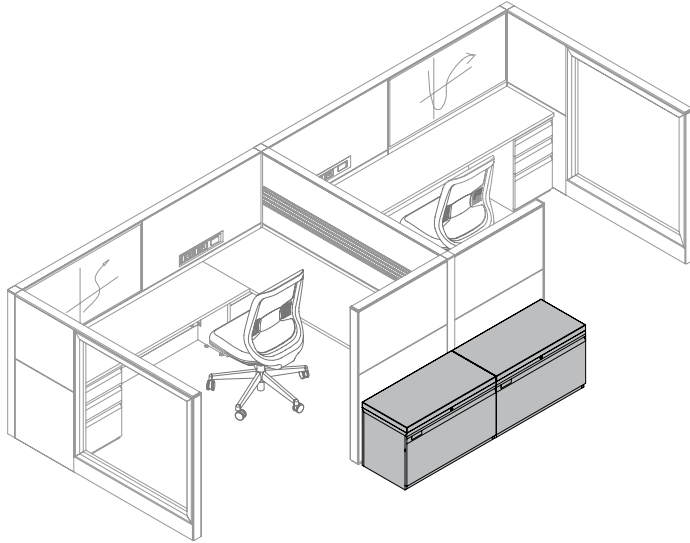
The chart below aids in selecting the appropriate cubby drawer for specific applications.

All drawers have a fixed front

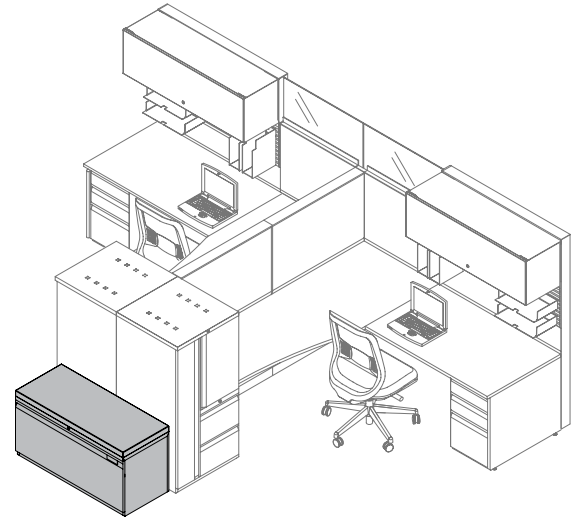
module code		drawer type	exterior height	interior height	applications
LMPC	S				
LMPC	S	Side drawer			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal Storage</li> </ul>
LMPC	D	Door			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal Storage</li> </ul>

# planning with stretch pedestals & the fixed storage top cushions

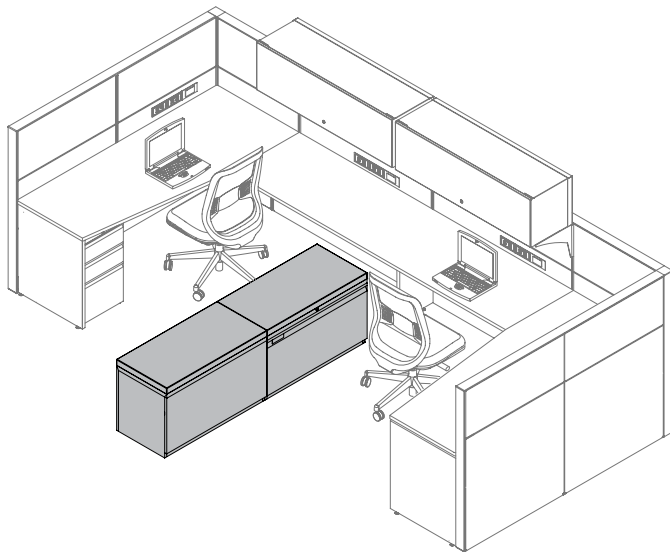
Stretch Pedestals can be used under a worksurface, or can be placed outside of or between workstations for additional storage or seating. The Extra Large File Stretch Pedestal used with the Fixed Storage Top Cushion is ideal for this application.



Outside of District Storage



Outside of Leverage Storage

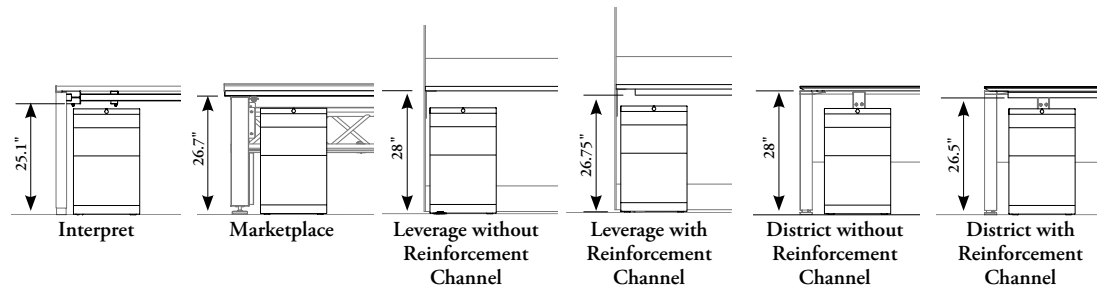


Shared between two Leverage Worksurfaces



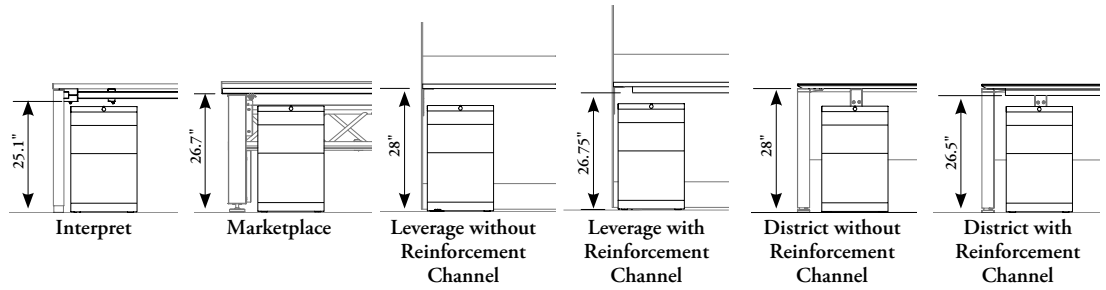
# planning with ledger pedestals





When planning with Ledger Pedestals below worksurfaces, careful attention should be given to the overall height of the pedestal. Each of Teknion's Systems and Benching products offers different underworksurface heights and District and Leverage require reinforcement channels after certain widths. Please refer to the support section of the District and Leverage application guide for reinforcement channel requirements. The following outlines Ledger Pedestal compatibility with Interpret, Marketplace, Leverage and District.



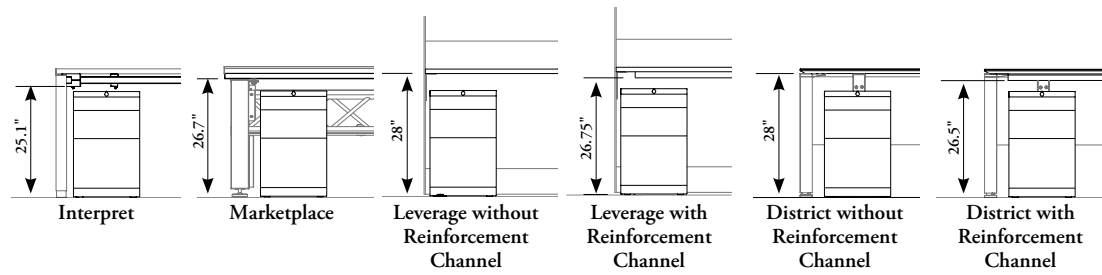
		Interpret	Marketplace	Leverage without Reinforcement Channel	Leverage with Reinforcement Channel	District without Reinforcement Channel	District with Reinforcement Channel
Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (LPCN)	23.1" Small Box File						
	24.8" Box File						
	26.3" Pencil Small Box File						
Mobile Pedestal with Seat (LPKN)	23.8" Small Box File						
	25.4" Box File						
Mobile Personal Cubby (LMPC) with seat cushion	21.5" Door						
	21.5" Side Drawer						







# planning with ledger pedestals (continued)



Mobile Pedestal (LPWN)	 21.6" Small Box File						
	 23.2" Box File						
	 24.8" Pencil Small Box File						
	 26.4" Small Box Small Box File						

# planning with ledger pedestals (continued)

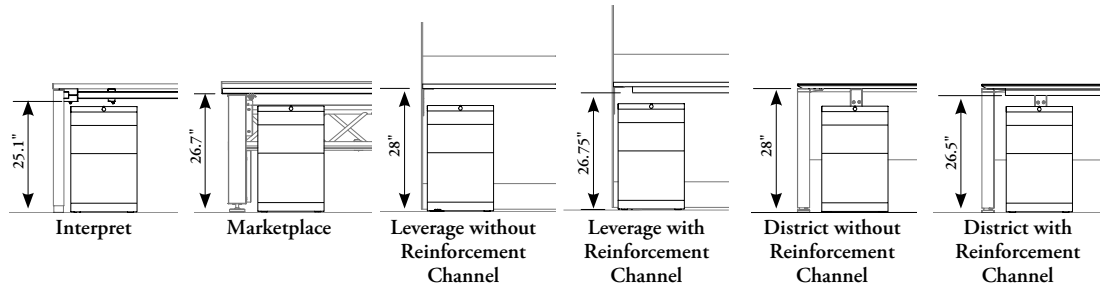


	Interpret	Marketplace	Leverage without Reinforcement Channel	Leverage with Reinforcement Channel	District without Reinforcement Channel	District with Reinforcement Channel
20.8" or 21.3" With Casters  Box File						
24" or 24.5" With Casters  Small Box File						
24" or 24.5" With Casters  Pencil Box File						
25.6" or 26.1" With Casters  File						
27.2" or 27.7" With Casters  Box File						
27.2" or 27.7" With Casters  Large File						

Pedestal (LPFN)



# planning with ledger pedestals (continued)



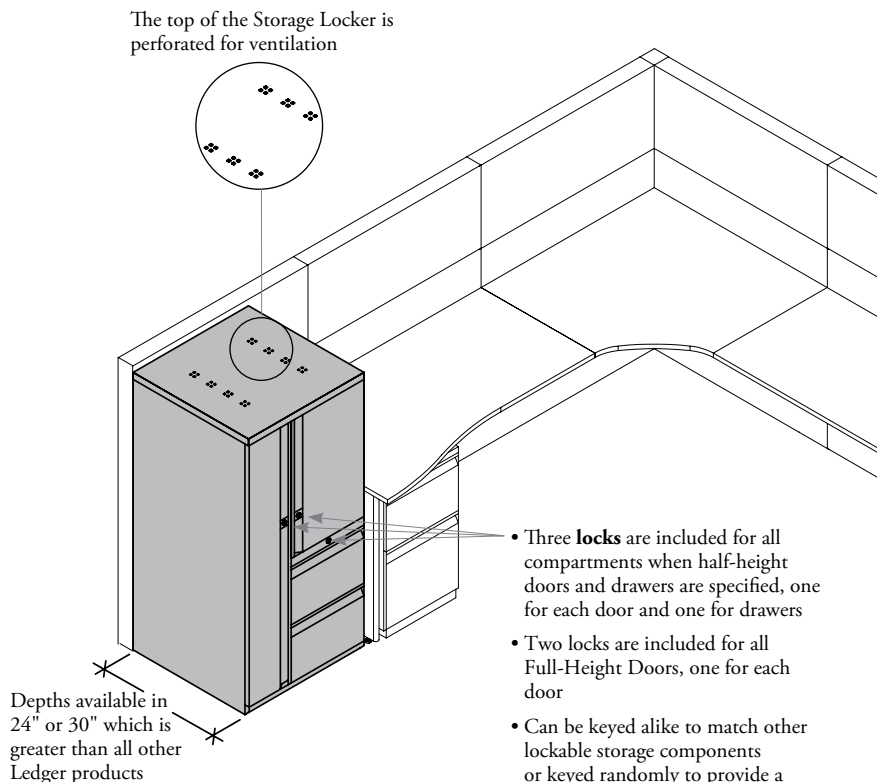
	Interpret	Marketplace	Leverage without Reinforcement Channel	Leverage with Reinforcement Channel	District without Reinforcement Channel	District with Reinforcement Channel
<b>Stretch Pedestal (LPS)</b> 17.6" Extra Large File						
20.8" Box File						
25.6" File File						
27.2" Box Box File						
27.2" Large File File						
<b>Combo Pedestal (LPC)</b> 27.2" Box Box File File						

## storage locker basics

**Storage Lockers combine wardrobe, cabinet and storage and come complete with a coat rod and shelf to accommodate personal items.**

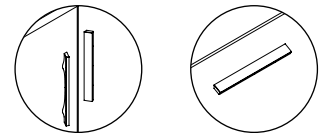
- Available in a variety of configurations including full-height or half-height doors with drawers as well as lockers with front and side storage
- All drawer heights are based on a 1.6" module
- Cabinet walls are slotted in 1.6" height increments for shelf adjustment

### Storage Lockers (LSL)



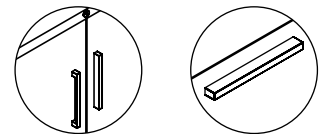
- Three **locks** are included for all compartments when half-height doors and drawers are specified, one for each door and one for drawers
- Two locks are included for all Full-Height Doors, one for each door
- Can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed randomly to provide a dedicated lock
- Individual locks are available for file drawers only and will be keyed randomly

Three **handle styles** are available: District handle pull, rectangular handle pull and a distinctive full pull which makes opening and closing effortless from any position



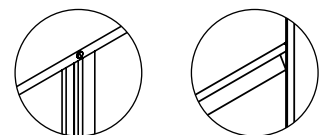
#### District Handle Pull

- Not available on metal fronts
- Platinum finish



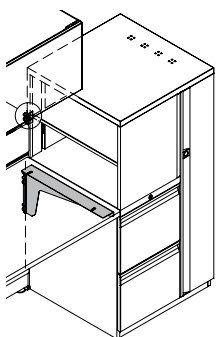
#### Rectangular Handle Pull

Platinum finish



#### Full Pull

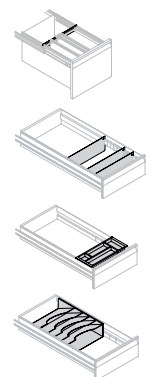
- Available on metal fronts only
- Finished to match drawer/door front



**Supporting Locker Bracket (LLB)** used in combination with Ledger Storage Lockers (LSLF, LSLS) provides a support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces

### Pedestal Accessories (LPA)

- **Hanging File Bar (LPAB)** permits hanging letter- or legal-size files in the file drawer
- **Drawer Divider (LPAS)** sections the box file into separate compartments
- **Pencil Tray (LPAT)** organizes small work tools in any size drawer
- **Stationary Inserts (LPAK)** divisional inserts for sorting paper. Come in packs of 8 (Depth 18" ), 9 (Depth 22" ) or 12 (Depth 28" )

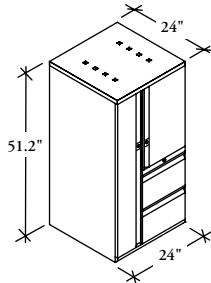


If Hanging File bar, Drawer Divider or Pencil tray is specified, drawer depth **cannot** be changed.

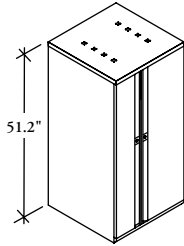
# storage locker configurations & lock charts

Ledger Storage Lockers cater to diverse storage requirements. A variety of styles are available.

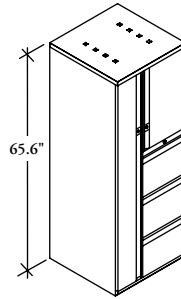
## storage locker (LSL)



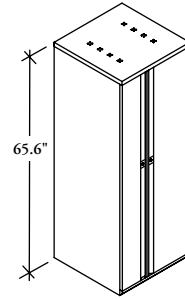
Left Wardrobe  
Half Height Door  
File, File  
3-4 Locks



Left Wardrobe  
Full Height Door  
File, File  
2 Locks

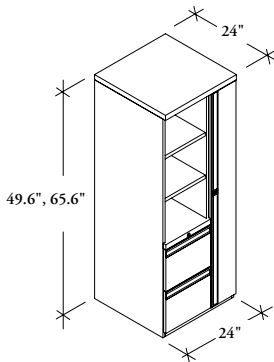


Left Wardrobe  
Half Height Door  
File, File, File  
3-5 Locks

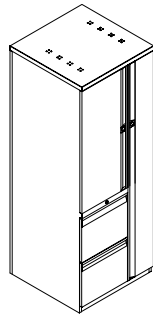


Left Wardrobe  
Full Height Door  
File, File, File  
2 Locks

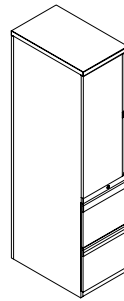
## open storage locker – front (LSLF)



File, File – Open Shelf,  
Right Wardrobe,  
24" Wide  
2-3 Locks

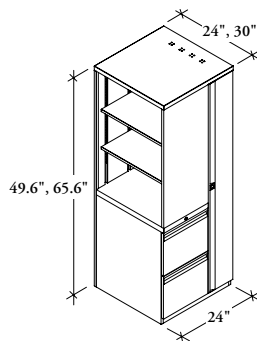


File, File – Metal Door  
Right Wardrobe,  
24" Wide  
3-4 Locks

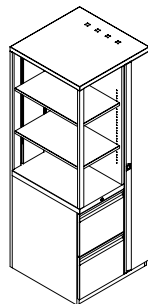


File, File – Metal Door  
No Wardrobe,  
15" Wide  
2-3 Locks

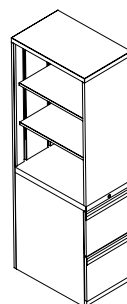
## open storage locker – side (LSLS)



File, File,  
Right Wardrobe,  
Side Open Shelf,  
24" Wide  
2-3 Locks



File, File,  
Right Wardrobe,  
Front and Side Open  
Shelf, 24" Wide  
2-3 Locks



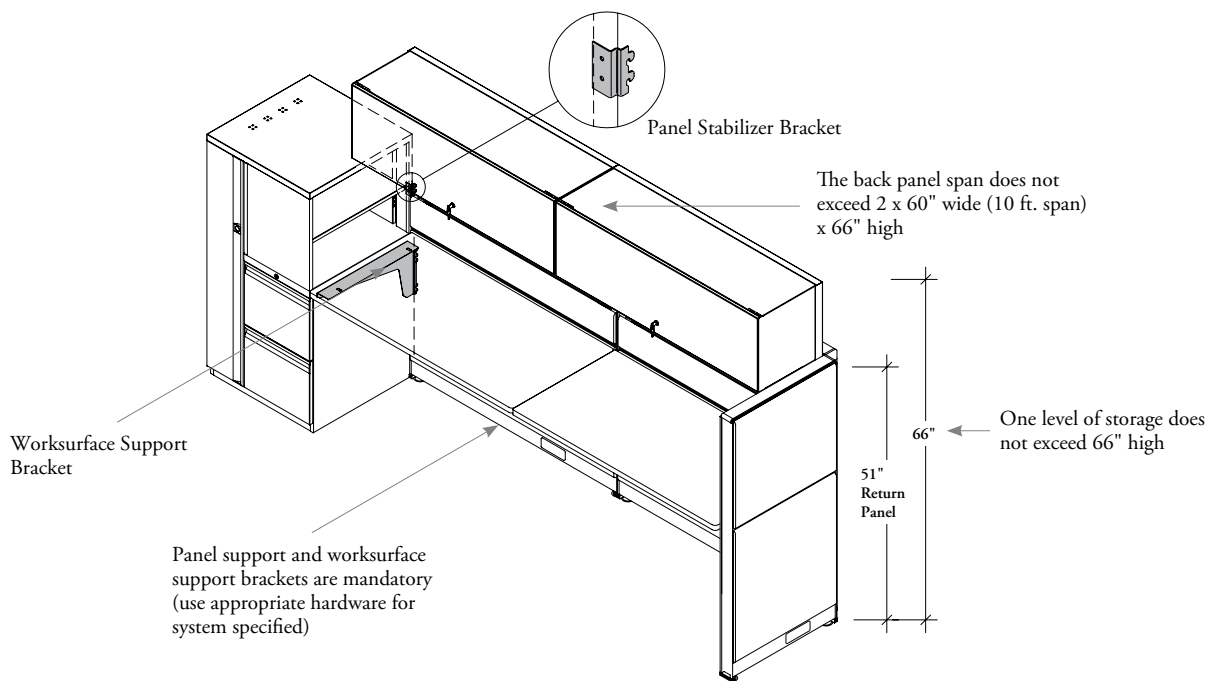
File, File,  
Side Open Shelf, Left open  
15" Wide  
1-2 Locks

# planning with storage lockers

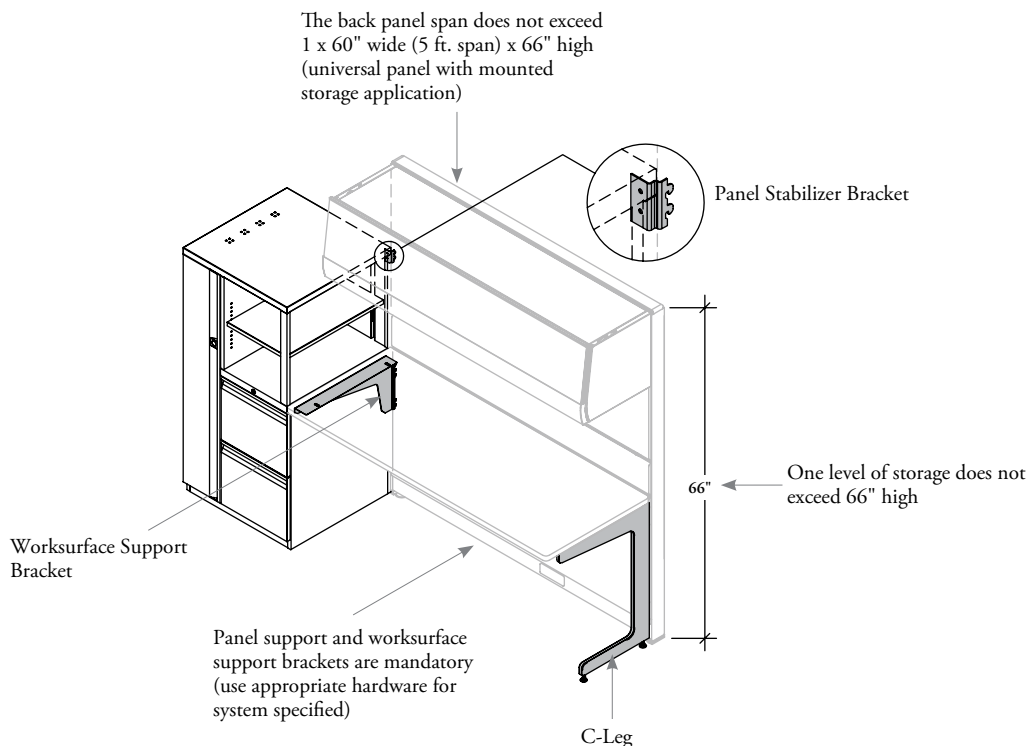
Ledger Storage Lockers can be attached to a worksurface with a supporting Locker Bracket (LLB). The following images outline the restrictions that apply when using this method of support.

The Supporting Locker Bracket (LLB) consists of the worksurface support bracket and the panel stabilizer bracket

## supporting locker bracket and return panel



## supporting locker bracket and c-leg

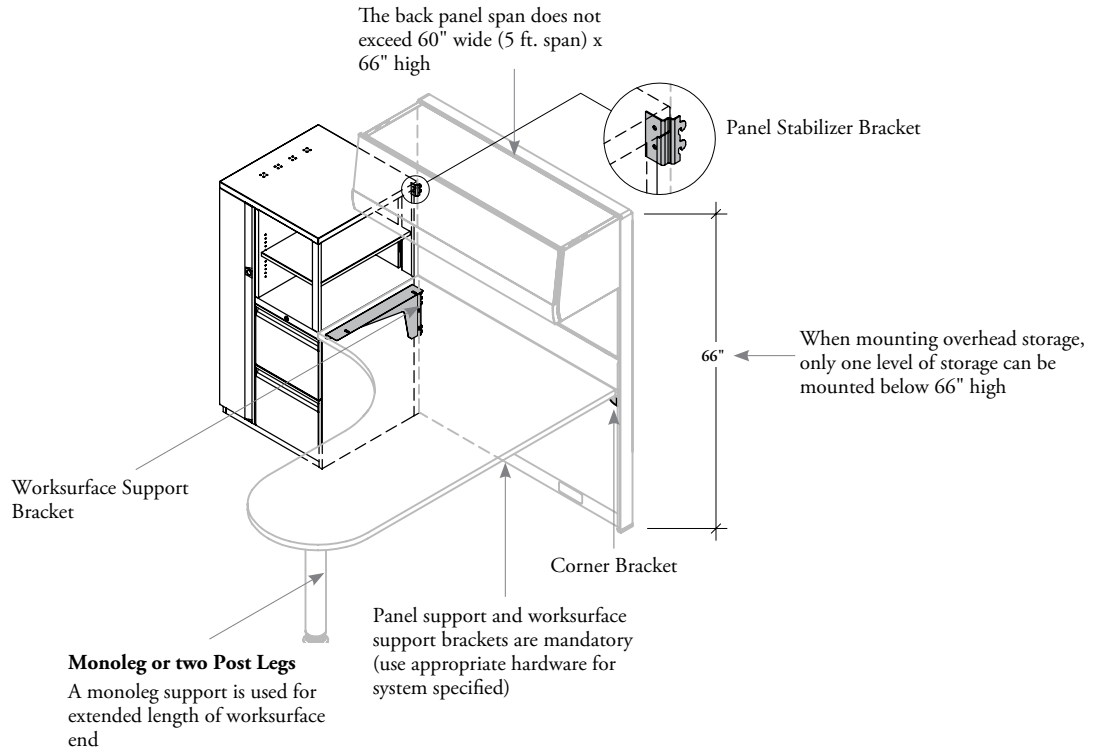


## planning with storage lockers (continued)

Ledger Storage Lockers can be attached to a worksurface with a supporting Locker Bracket (LLB). The following images outline the restrictions that apply when using this method of support.

The Supporting Locker Bracket (LLB) consists of the worksurface support bracket and the panel stabilizer bracket

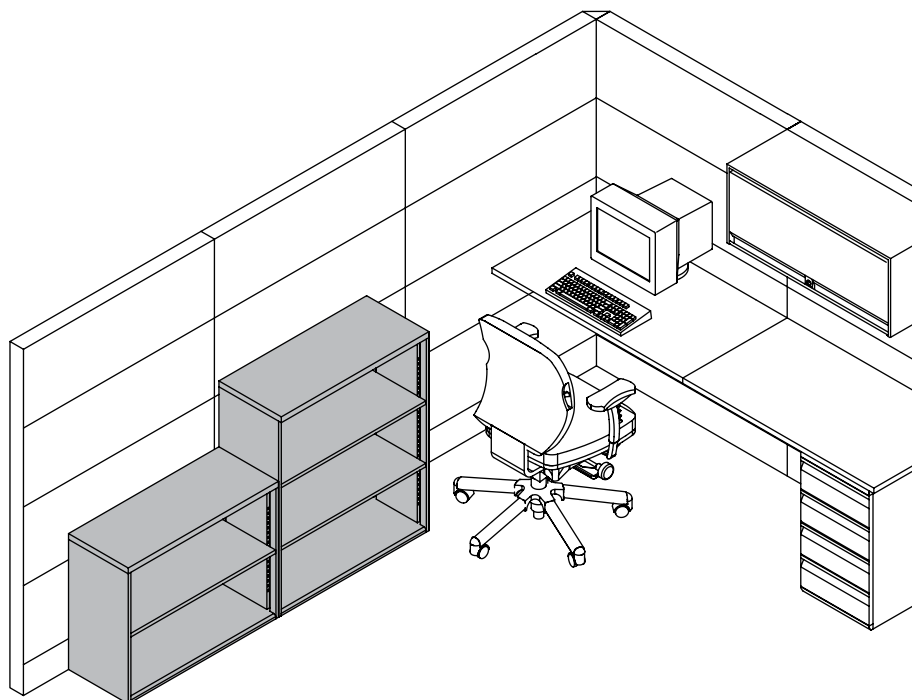
### supporting locker bracket and corner return worksurface



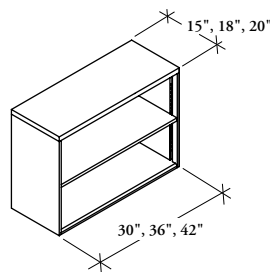
# bookshelf basics

The Bookshelf provides easily-accessible binder and book storage within the workstation or general office.

- Five shelf configurations are available: Two-High, Three-High, Four-High, Five-High and Six-High
- Each configuration is available in Letter-Height, Combination-Height and Binder-Heights to match other Ledger storage units
- Shelves are adjustable and can be moved in .8" increments

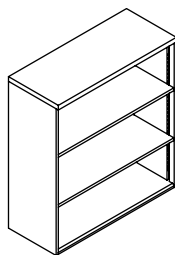


## Bookshelf (LBT)



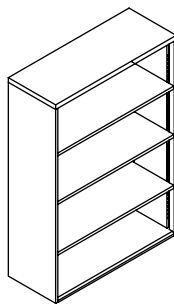
### Two-High

Letter-Height: 25.6"  
 Combo-Height: 27.2"  
 Binder-Height: 28.8"



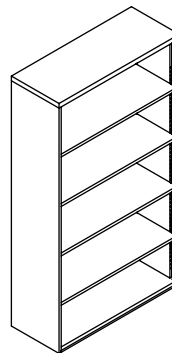
### Three-High

Letter-Height: 36.8"  
 Combo-Height: 40"  
 Binder-Height: 41.6"



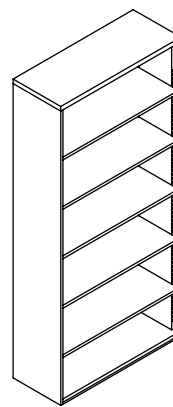
### Four-High

Letter-Height: 48"  
 Combo-Height: 51.2"  
 Binder-Height: 56"



### Five-High

Letter-Height: 62.4"  
 Combo-Height: 65.6"  
 Binder-Height: 72"



### Six-High

Letter-Height: 75.2"

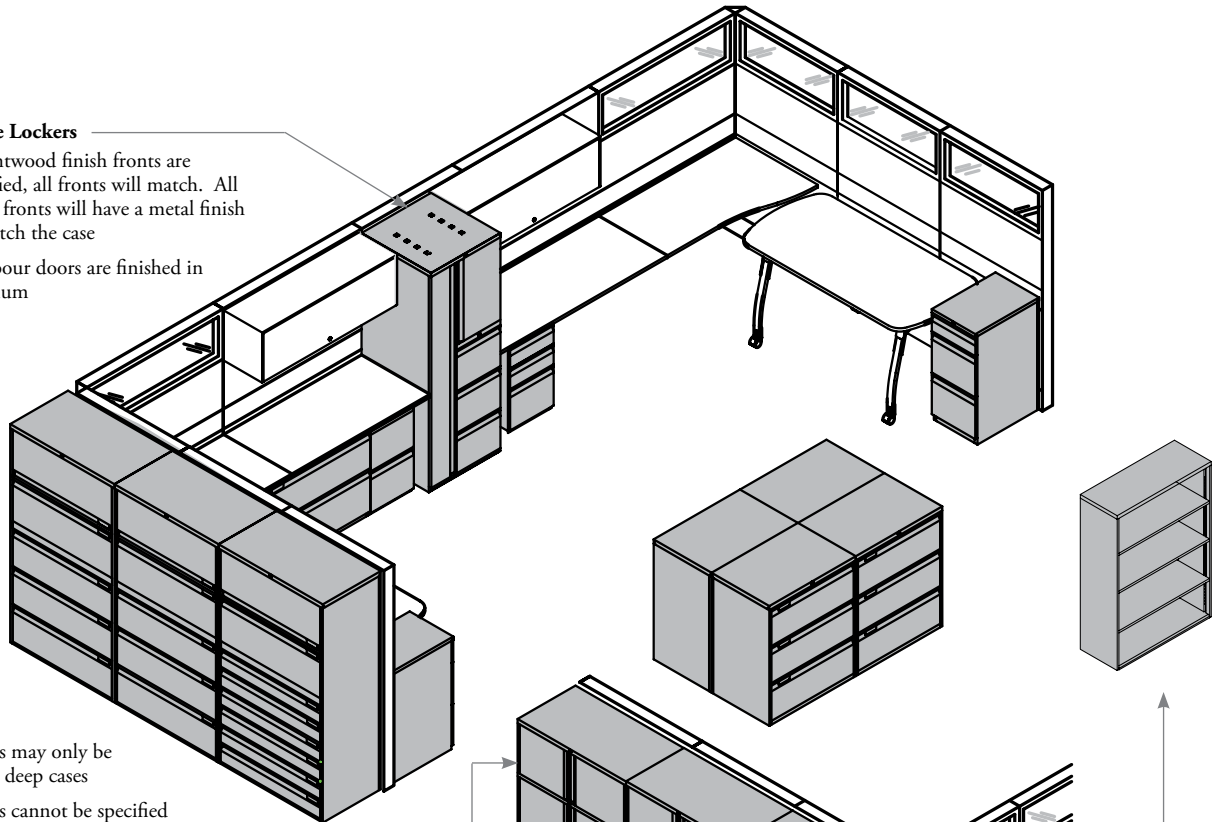
# ledger finishes

Ledger storage units are available in a variety of finish colors. Codes must be included in the order.

- Case and metal fronts are available in Satin, Satin Mica, Textured and Textured Mica colors
- Flintwood fronts are available in a selection of Standard and Cathedral Flintwood stains
- Drawer accessories are Grey and casters are Black
- The District and Rectangular handle pulls have a Platinum finish and Full Pull will be finished to match the drawer front
- Mobile Pedestal with Seat is available in Teknion's Standard Seating fabrics and leather, rubber pull is Black

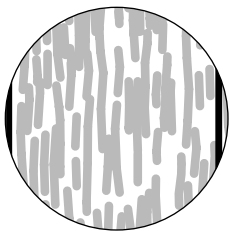
### Storage Lockers

- If Flintwood finish fronts are specified, all fronts will match. All metal fronts will have a metal finish to match the case
- Tambour doors are finished in Platinum

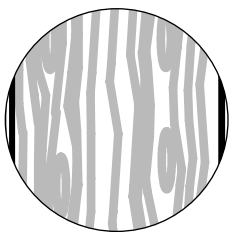


### Lateral Files

- Flintwood fronts may only be specified on 18" deep cases
- Flintwood fronts cannot be specified on lateral files with receding fronts



Standard Flintwood



Cathedral Flintwood

### Add-On Storage Cabinets

- Flintwood fronts are not available on Add-On Storage Cabinets
- Shelf (Two-High cabinet) will be finished to match the case

### Combination Cabinets

- Flintwood fronts are not available on Combination Cabinets
- Shelves will be finished to match the case

### Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

- Flintwood fronts may only be specified on 18" deep cases
- Shelves will be finished to match the case

### Bookshelf

Available in a variety of Satin, Satin Mica, Textured and Textured Mica colors

ledger plus



# ledger plus

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	66
METAL CABINET OVERVIEW . . . . .	71
METAL CABINET DATUM HEIGHTS . . . . .	72
METAL CABINET DRAWER HEIGHTS . . . . .	73
LATERAL FILE DRAWER STORAGE CAPACITIES . . . . .	74
METAL DRAWER CABINET BASICS . . . . .	76
METAL STORAGE CABINET BASICS . . . . .	77
METAL COMBO CABINET BASICS . . . . .	78
LOCKER TOWER BASICS . . . . .	79
LOCKER TOWER DOOR AND OPENING HEIGHTS . . . . .	81
METAL AND WOOD ADD-ON STORAGE BASICS . . . . .	84
PLANNING WITH ADD-ON STORAGE . . . . .	85
STORAGE TOP BASICS . . . . .	86
PLANNING WITH STORAGE TOPS . . . . .	87
WORKSURFACE BASICS . . . . .	88
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES . . . . .	89
CANTILEVERED WORKSURFACE BASICS . . . . .	90
WOOD GRAIN DIRECTION . . . . .	91

## introduction

**Ledger Plus is a select group of storage elements that can be planned as single units or together in a variety of configurations. They bring further utility to what is typically used for filing and personal belongings. It does more with less in common areas and in between spaces.**

- Ledger Plus Cabinets are planned in five heights, **Lounge**, **Underworksurface**, **Worksurface**, **Counter-Height** and **Bar-Height**
- **Locker Towers** are available up to 72" high
- Ledger Plus is based on a 1.6" filing module and can accommodate worksurfaces and cushions

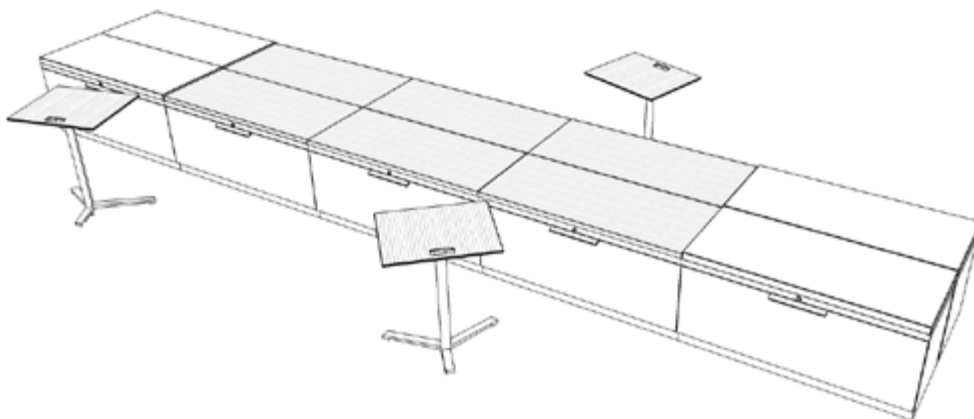
The following chart outlines the heights of Ledger Plus Drawer Cabinets.

Height	Actual			Nominal		
	Without Worksurface	With Worksurface	With Cushion	Without Worksurface	With Worksurface	With Cushion
Lounge	17.6"	18.6"	19.1"	18"	19"	19.5"
Undersurface	20.8"	21.8"	22.3"	21"	22"	22.5"
Worksurface	27.2"	28.2"	n/a	27"	28"	n/a
Counter	35.2"	36.2"	n/a	35"	36"	n/a
Bar	40"	41"	n/a	40"	41"	n/a
Tall	48"	49"	n/a	48"	49"	n/a

The following layouts demonstrate a variety of applications that can be achieved with Ledger Plus including seating, stand up meeting places and casual sit-down meeting places. Ledger Plus provides the ability to create a "residential" look and feel through the blending of metal, wood and fabric cushions.

### low linear runs

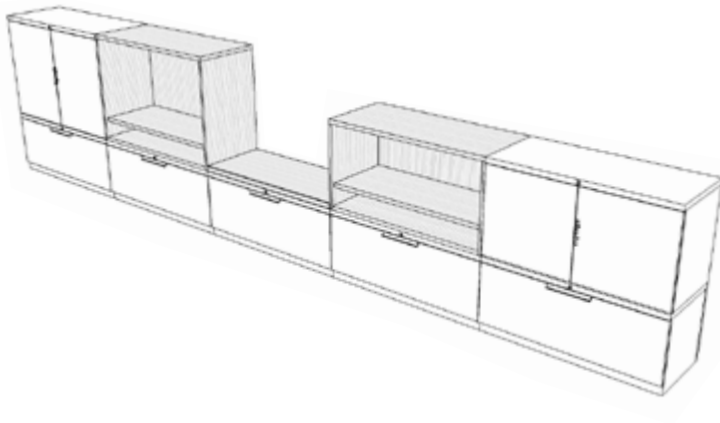
17.6" high Lounge height storage placed back to back is ideal for providing additional seating. Cushions or wood toppers can be added individually or combined to create unique layouts.



## introduction (continued)

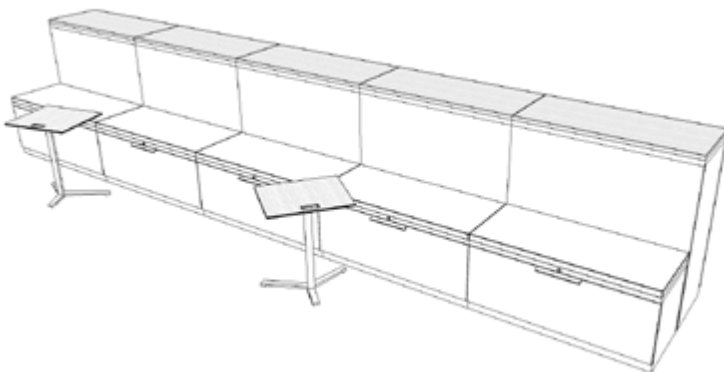
### low linear runs with metal or wood add-on storage

Stackers are available in various heights in wood and metal configurations to allow for additional storage. When used with the 17.6" high Lounge height low storage 40" and 48" high datum heights are achieved. The wood and metal options share similar depths and heights so can be combined in the same configuration.



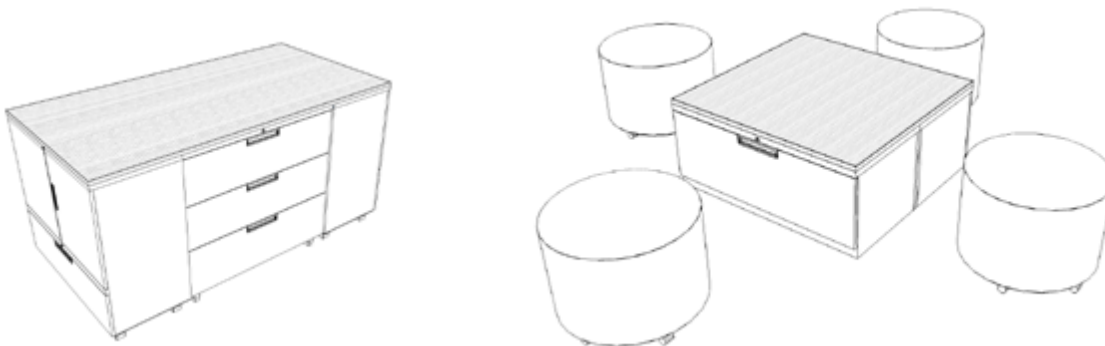
### seating and stand up meetings

17.6" high Lounge height storage cabinets with cushions, and 40" high (Bar) height cabinets or lockers can be combined to provide both seating and standing height meeting spaces.



### workspace clusters

Storage tops can be added to low runs or standing height cabinets to provide alternative heights for working.



## introduction (continued)

### locker clusters

A variety of locker sizes and combinations are available and can be combined with low linear seating, or storage tops. Heights are available from 35.2" to 72" high.



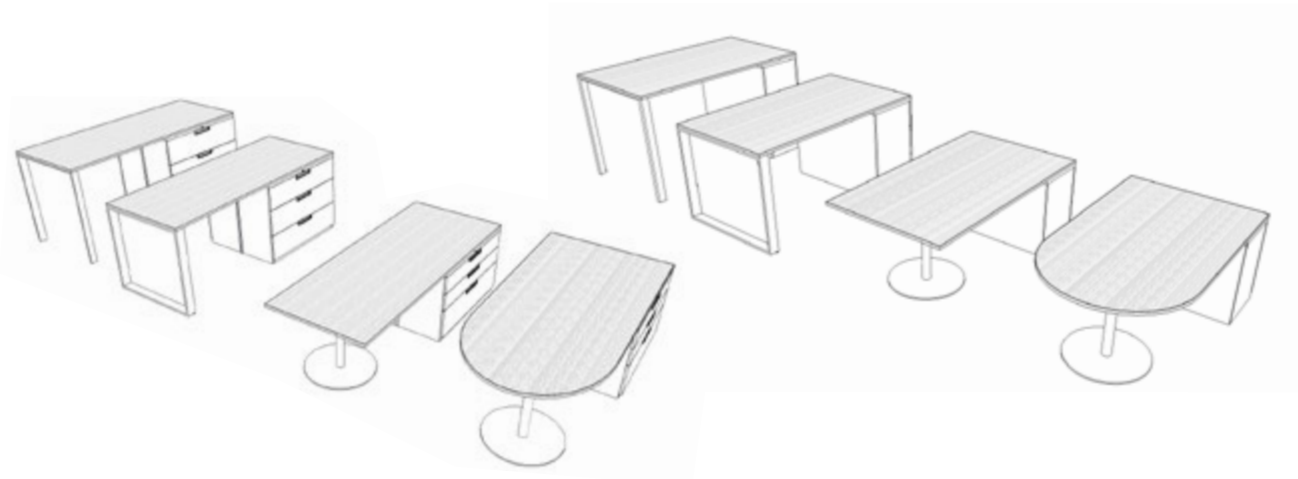
### cantilevered worksurfaces

Cantilevered worksurfaces extend on one or both sides of storage cabinets, or cabinets with wood add-ons to provide additional meeting spaces.



### semi-supported worksurfaces

Semi-supported worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and leg styles and are used with single storage or back to back storage units to provide casual meeting spaces at 28.2", 36.2" and 41" high.



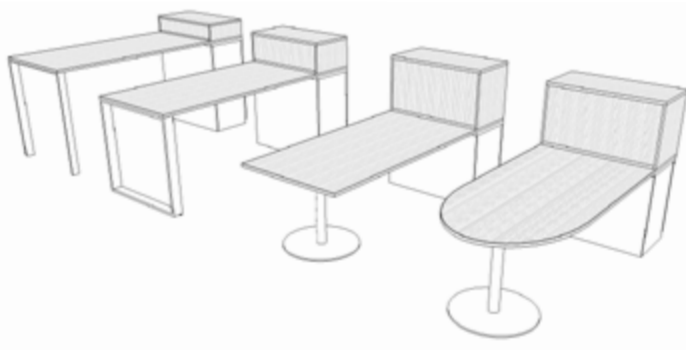
## introduction (continued)

### semi-supported worksurfaces with wood add-on storage

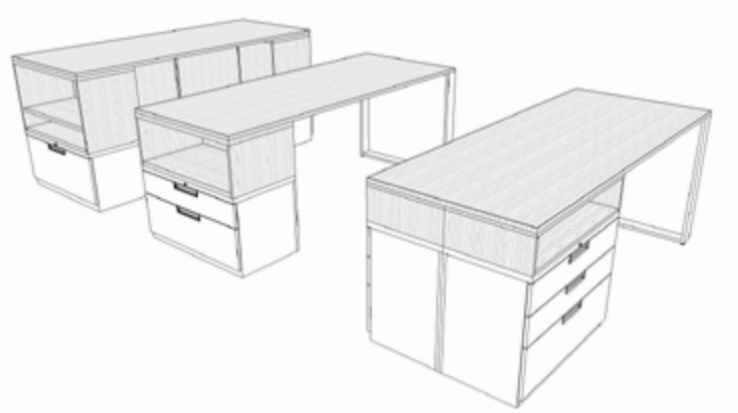
Wood Add-On storage and semi-supported worksurfaces can achieve a datum height of 40" and 48". They can be planned with single or back to back storage units.



Add-Ons facing inwards



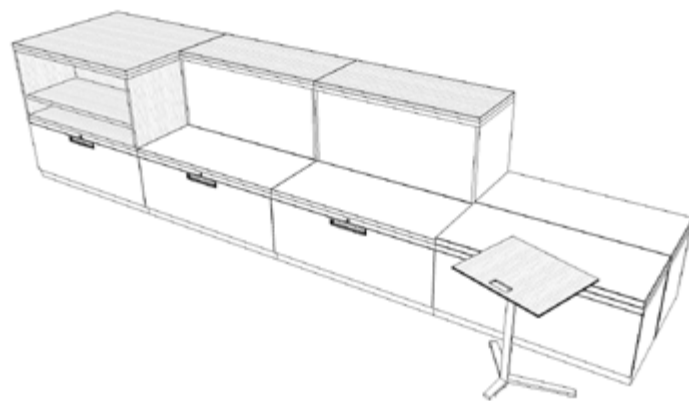
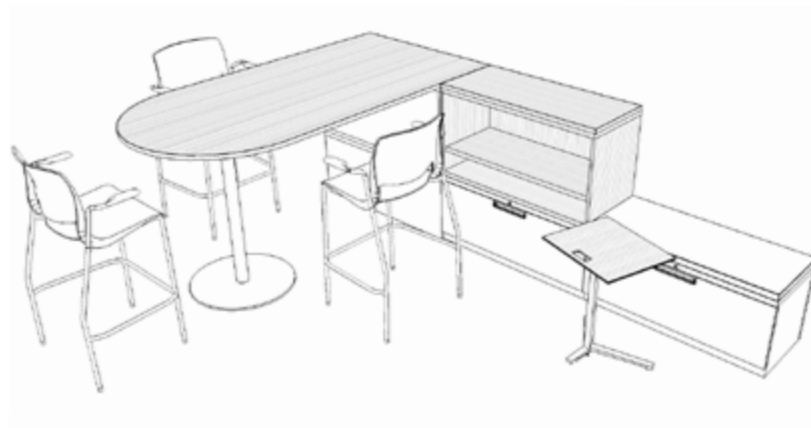
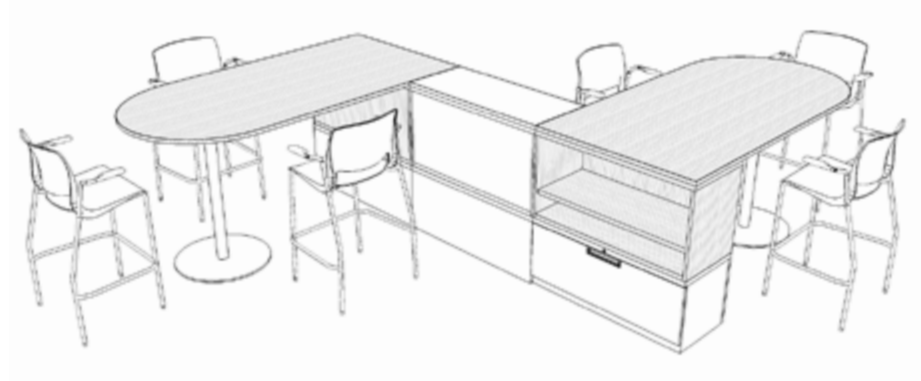
Add-Ons facing outwards



## introduction (continued)

### mixed configurations

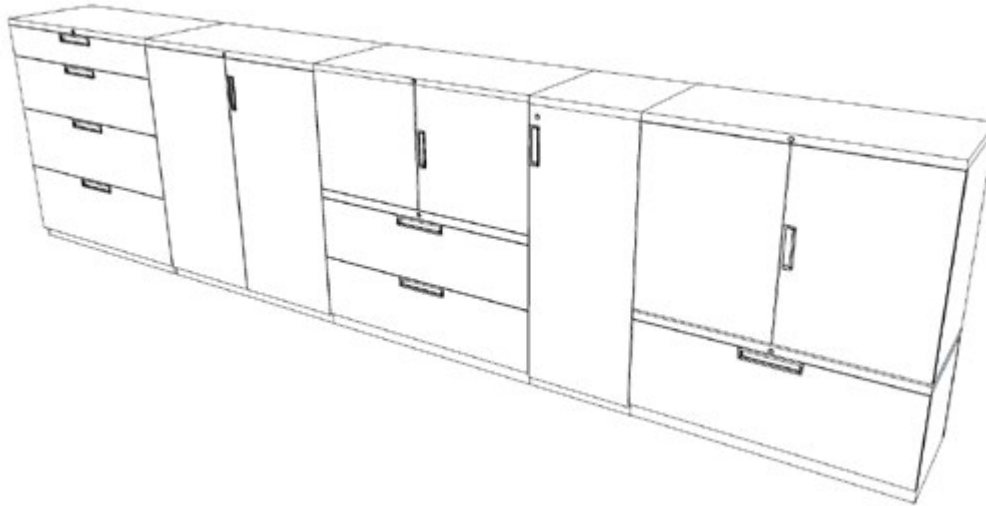
Matching depths and heights between Ledger Plus units allows for an infinite number of storage and worksurface combinations.



# metal cabinet overview

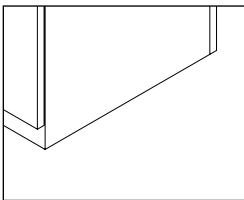
**Ledger Plus provides storage solutions for managing information and resources and includes metal drawer, storage and combo cabinets, locker towers and add-on cabinets.**

- All door fronts are an overlay style and are available in metal, Source Laminate and Flintwood
- Locks are available keyed random or keyed alike



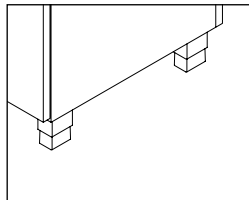
Combination of Storage Cabinets, Locker Towers and Combo Towers shown

Two base styles are available on all cabinets, **Standard** and **Elevated**



**Standard**

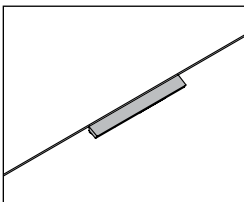
- With levelers
- +1" leveling range



**Elevated**

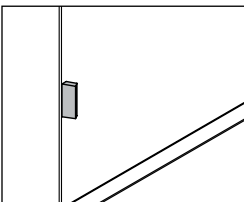
- With Interpret foot
- The leg is 3.2" high so the case height will be 3.2" less
- 7/8" up and 3/4" down leveling range

Two handle styles are available, **District** and **Interpret**.

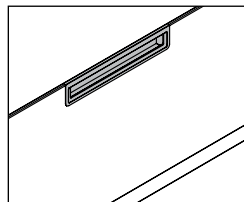


**District**

- Can be used on the Standard Cabinet only
- Available in Storm White, Espresso, Platinum, Latte and Very White
- Available on wood or metal fronts

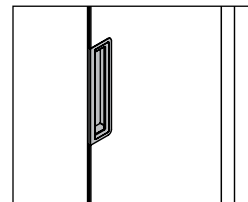


**Vertical**



**Interpret**

- Can be used on the Standard and Elevated Cabinet
- The Two-Tone color option is available in Foundation, Mica and Accent finish
- Available on wood or metal fronts

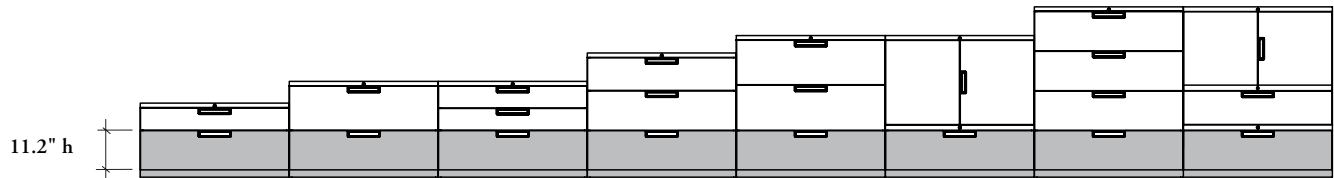


**Vertical**

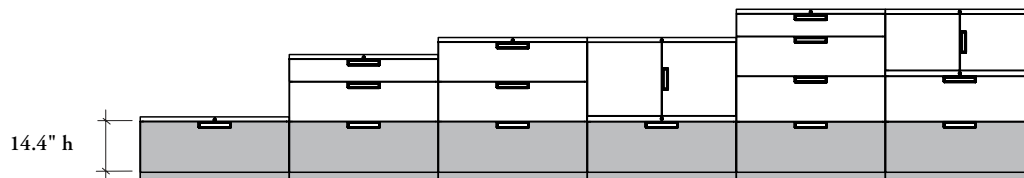
## metal cabinet datum heights

The bottom drawer on Drawer Cabinets and Combo Cabinets align to maintain consistent datum lines. File drawers are available large (L) or Extra Large (XL), and vary in height depending on whether the cabinet is Standard or Elevated. The following outlines the datum lines that are achieved.

### standard\_F (file)



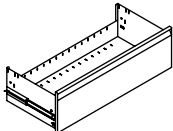
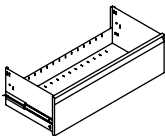
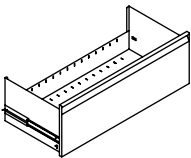
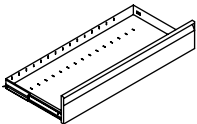
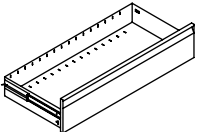
### standard\_Q (XL file)





# metal cabinet drawer heights

The chart below aids in selecting the appropriate drawer for specific applications.

module code		interior height	product illustration	applications
drawer type	exterior height			
<b>F</b>	<b>112</b> 11.2"	10.8"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer extends for easy access from any position</li> <li>• Fits hanging files in letter and A4 sizes, books and magazines</li> <li>• Accommodates front-to-back and side-to-side filing</li> </ul>
<b>L</b>	<b>128</b> 12.8"	12.4"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer extends for easy access from any position</li> <li>• Fits binders and hanging files in letter and A4 sizes, books and magazines</li> <li>• Does not accommodate metric-size binders</li> </ul>
<b>Q</b>	<b>144</b> 14.4"	14"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer extends for easy access from any position</li> <li>• Fits binders and hanging files in letter and A4 sizes, books and magazines</li> <li>• Accommodates metric-size binders</li> </ul>
<b>B</b>	<b>64</b> 6.4"	6"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer extends for easy access from any position</li> <li>• Fits writing equipment office supplies, CDs, DVDs, personal items</li> </ul>
<b>B*</b>	<b>96</b> 9.6"	9.2"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer extends for easy access from any position</li> <li>• Fits writing equipment office supplies, CDs, DVDs, personal items</li> </ul>

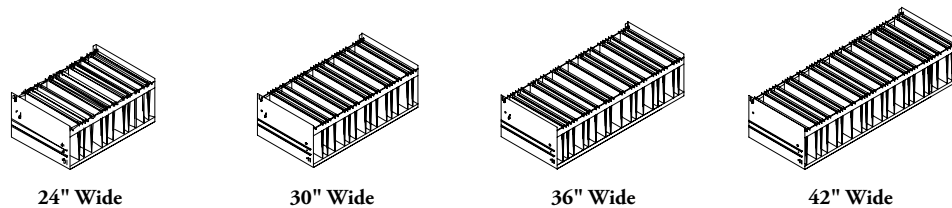
# lateral file drawer storage capacities

Lateral File drawer storage capacities arrangements are shown below.

All measurements are in linear inches and centimeters

## side-to-side

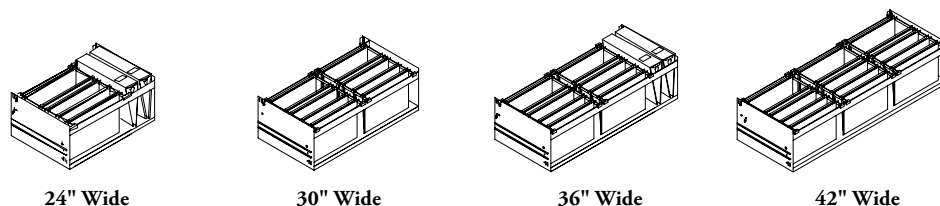
letter, legal, A4 binders



<b>18" and 20" Deep</b>	One-High	20-5/8"/52 cm	26-5/8"/68 cm	32-5/8"/83 cm	38-5/8"/98 cm
	Two-High	41-1/4"/105 cm	53-1/4"/135 cm	65-1/4"/166 cm	77-1/4"/196 cm
	Three-High	61-7/8"/157 cm	79-13/16"/203 cm	97-13/16"/249 cm	115-13/16"/294 cm
	Four-High	82-1/2"/210 cm	106-1/2"/271 cm	130-1/2"/331 cm	154-1/2"/392 cm

## front-to-back

letter binders

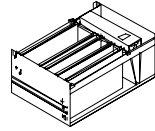


<b>18" Deep</b>	One-High	15-1/4"/39 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space	30-1/2"/77 cm	30-1/2"/77 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm
	Two-High	30-1/2"/77 cm +13"/33 cm side space	61"/155 cm	61" 155 cm +13"/33 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm
	Three-High	45-3/4"/116 cm +19-1/2"/50 cm side space	91-1/2"/232 cm	91-1/2"/232 cm +19-1/2"/50 cm side space	137-1/4"/349 cm
	Four-High	61"/155 cm +26"/66 cm side space	122"/310 cm	122"/310 cm +26"/66 cm side space	183"/465 cm

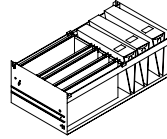
<b>20" Deep</b>	One-High	16-5/8"/42 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space	33-1/4"/84 cm	33-1/4"/84 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space	49-7/8"/127 cm
	Two-High	33-1/4"/84 cm +13" 33 cm side space	66-1/2"/169 cm	66-1/2"/169 cm +13"/33cm side space	99-3/4"/254 cm
	Three-High	49-7/8"/127 cm +19 1/2"/50 cm side space	99-3/4"/253 cm	99-3/4"/253 cm +19-1/2"/50 cm side space	149-5/8"/380 cm
	Four-High	66-1/2"/169 cm side space +26"/66 cm side space	133"/338 cm	132"/338 cm +26"/66 cm side space	199-1/2"/507 cm

# lateral file drawer storage capacities (continued)

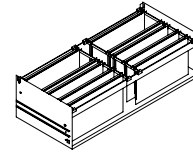
legal binders  
front-to-back



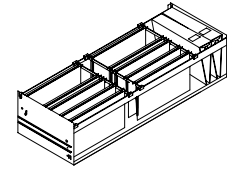
24" Wide



30" Wide



36" Wide



42" Wide

18" Deep

One-High	15-1/4"/39 cm +4"/10 cm side space	15-1/4"/39 cm + 10"/25 cm side space	30-1/2"/77 cm	30-1/2"/77 cm + 6-1/2"/17 cm side space
Two-High	30-1/2"/77 cm +8"/20 cm side space	30-1/2"/77 cm +20"/51 cm side space	61"/155 cm	61"/155 cm +13"/33 cm side space
Three-High	45-3/4"/116 cm +12"/30 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm +30"/76 cm side space	91-1/2"/232 cm	91-1/2"/252 cm +19-1/2"/51 cm side space
Four-High	61"/155 cm +16"/41 cm side space	61"/155 cm +46"/102 cm side space	122"/310 cm	122"/310 cm +26"/66 cm side space

20" Deep

One-High	16-5/8"/42 cm +4"/10 cm side space	16-5/8"/42 cm +10"/125 cm side space	33-1/4"/84 cm	33-1/4"/84 cm +6-1/2"/17 cm side space
Two-High	33-1/4"/84 cm +8"/20 cm side space	33-1/4"/84 cm +20"/51 cm side space	66-1/2"/169 cm	66-1/2"/169 cm+ +13"/33 cm side space
Three-High	49-7/8"/127 cm +12"/30 cm side space	49-7/8"/127 cm +30"/76 cm side space	99-3/4"/253 cm	99-3/4"/253 cm +19-1/2"/50 cm side space
Four-High	66-1/2"/155 cm +16"/41 cm side space	66-1/2"/155 cm +40"/102 cm side space	133"/338 cm	133"/338 cm +26"/66 cm side space

## metal drawer cabinet basics

Ledger Plus metal Drawer cabinets are offered in six pre-configured arrangements.

- All drawer heights are based on a 1.6' module allowing the drawer configurations to be changed or retrofitted at any time

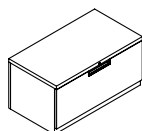
### Standard Profile



All cabinets are available 18" and 20" deep\* and 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide.

\*Drawer Cabinets (PLDLS) in depth 20" have interior drawer depth of 18"

### lounge height (17.6")

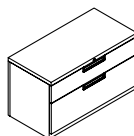


#### Lounge Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard (PLDLS)

Extra Large File (Q)

When freestanding application and 18" depth is specified, 42" is not available.

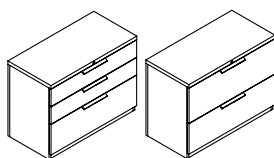
### under worksurface height (20.8")



#### Under Worksurface Drawer Cabinet - Standard (PLDUS)

Box/File (BF)

### worksurface height (27.2")



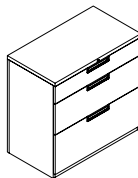
#### Worksurface Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard (PLDWS)

Box/Extra Large File (BQ)

Box/Box/File (BBF)

Large File/File (LF)

### counter height (35.2")

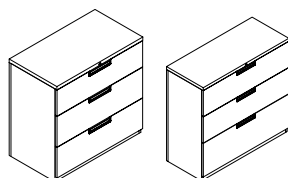


#### Counter Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard (PLDCS)

Box/File/File (BFF)

Box/File/Extra Large File (BFQ)

### bar height (40")

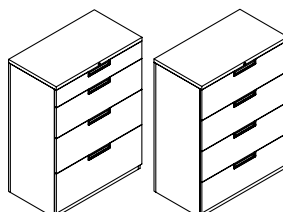


#### Bar Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard (PLDBS)

File/File/Extra Large File (FFQ)

Large File/Large File/File (LLF)

### tall height (48")



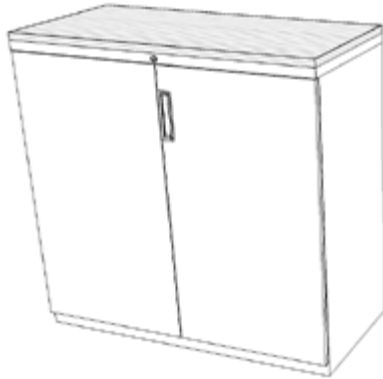
#### Tall Drawer Cabinet - Standard (PLDTS)

Box/File/Large File/Extra Large File (BFLQ)

File/File/File/File (FFFF)

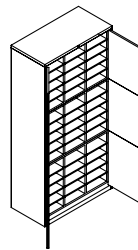
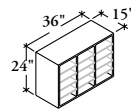
# metal storage cabinet basics

Ledger Plus Metal Storage Cabinets are offered in three pre-configured arrangements.

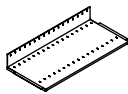


Standard profile shown with work surface top

All cabinets are available 18" and 20" deep and 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide. Interior shelves are included and are adjustable in 1.6" increments

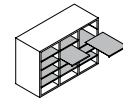


SA2 shown



**Additional Shelves (SA1)** and **Slotted Shelves (SA2)** can be specified. The Slotted Shelf is pierced with openings that accept Divider Plates (LFA10, 24, 32)

The Max Store Unit includes 12 **Max Storage Trays (SA6)**, creating 15 cubbyholes

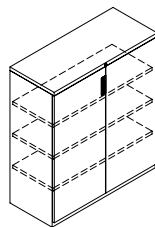
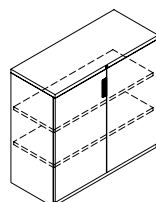
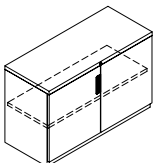


**Max Storage Trays (SA6)** create additional cubbyholes to a maximum of 24 trays per unit, creating 27 cubbyholes

two-high (27.2")

three-high (40")

four-high (48")

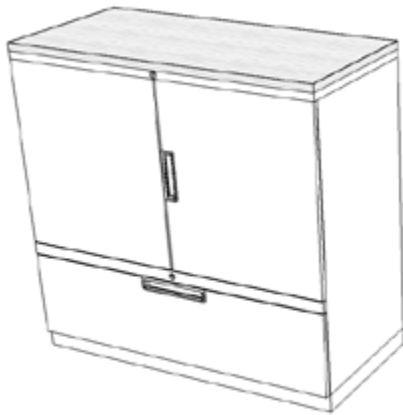


Storage Cabinets- Standard (PLSS)

## metal combo cabinet basics

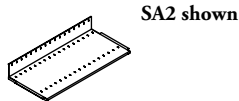
Ledger Plus Metal Combo Cabinets are offered in two pre-configured arrangements and provide a combination of drawers and closed storage.

- All drawer heights are based on a 1.6" module
- Counterweights are required on all four-high cabinets and three-high cabinets in Extra Large File configuration



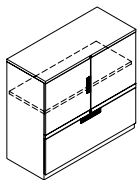
All cabinets are available 18" and 20" deep and 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide.

One interior shelf is included with each Combination Cabinet and is adjustable in 1.6" increments



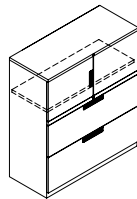
- **Additional Shelves (SA1)** and **Slotted Shelves (SA2)** can be specified. The Slotted Shelf is pierced with openings that accept Divider Plates (LFA10, 24, 32)

### three-high (40")



File (F)  
Extra Large File (Q)

### four-high (48")



File, File (FF) - Shown  
Large File, Extra Large File (LQ)

Combo Cabinets - Standard (PLCS)

# locker tower basics

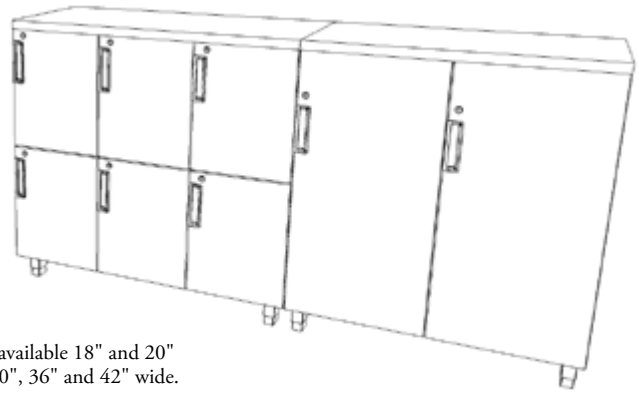
Ledger Plus Locker Towers provide a variety of locker options for both personal and coat storage and are available one, two, three or four cubbies high, and one, two or three units wide in Standard and Elevated profiles.

- All overall heights are based on a 1.6" module, so not all interior heights are equal
- All locks are individual
- Lockers are handed

Standard profile

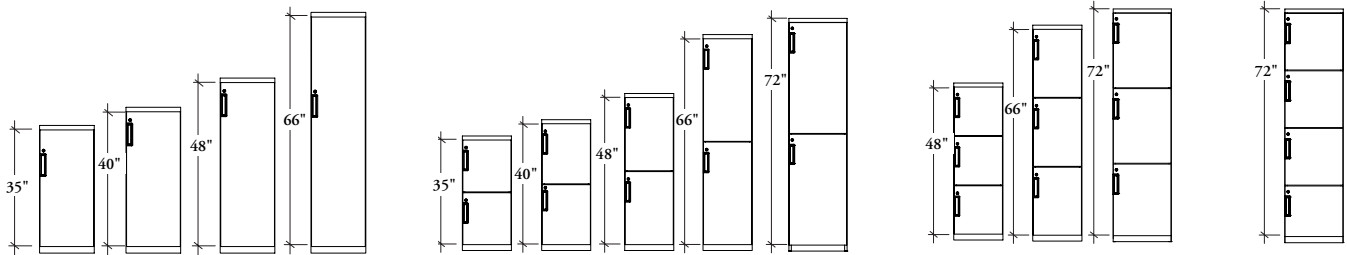


Elevated profile



All cabinets are available 18" and 20" deep and 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide.

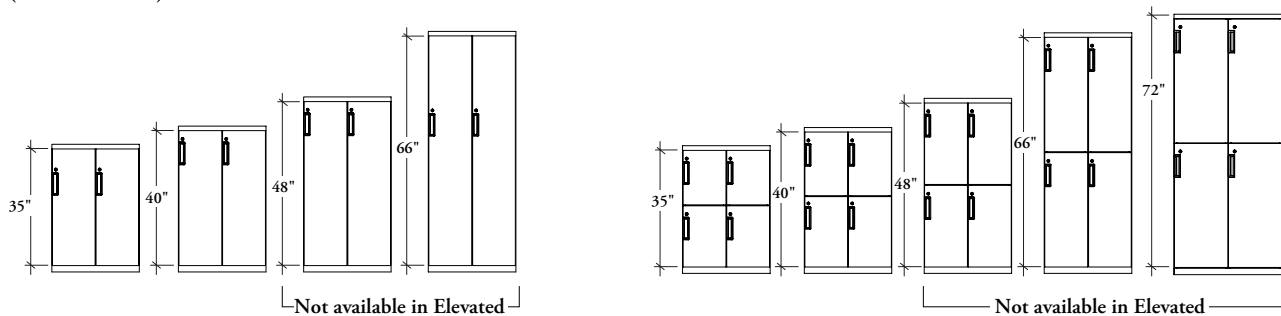
## single lockers



Single Locker Tower (PLTSS)

## double lockers

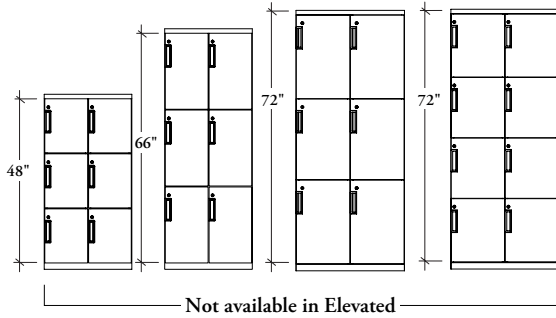
(Standard shown)



Dual Locker Tower (PLTDS / PLTDE)

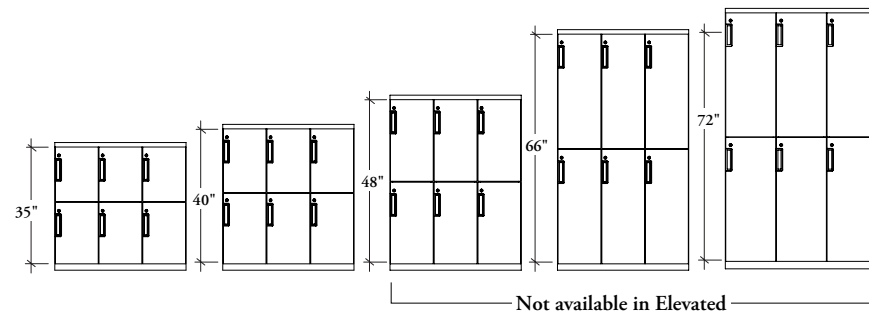
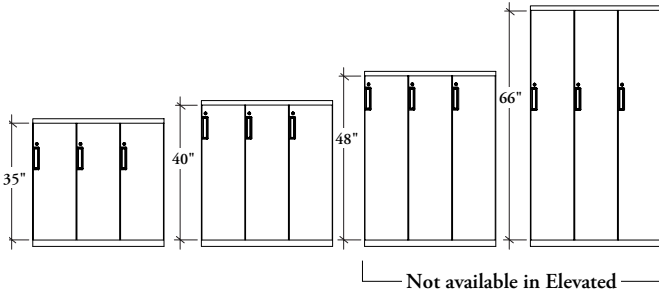
# locker tower basics (continued)

## double lockers (continued)

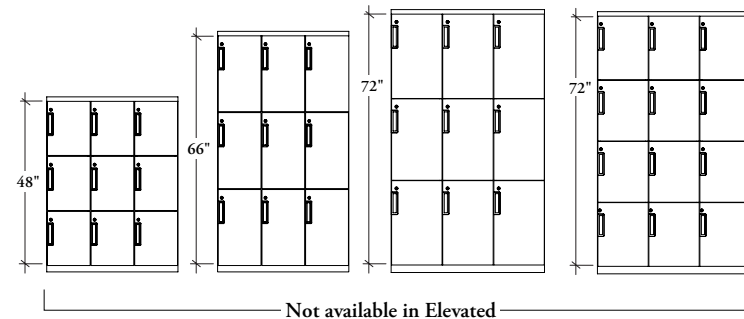


Dual Locker Tower (PLTDS / PLTDE)

## triple lockers



(Standard shown)



Triple Locker Tower (PLTTS / PLTTE)



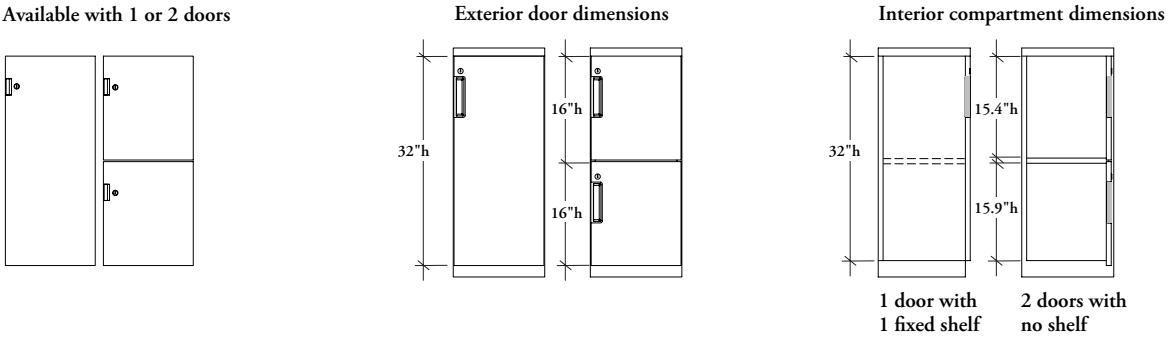
# locker tower door and opening heights

The following outlines the door heights, shelf heights, and hook locations for all Locker Towers. The handle heights vary depending on the number of doors on the unit. It is recommended when planning that the same heights and configurations be planned side by side.

## standard

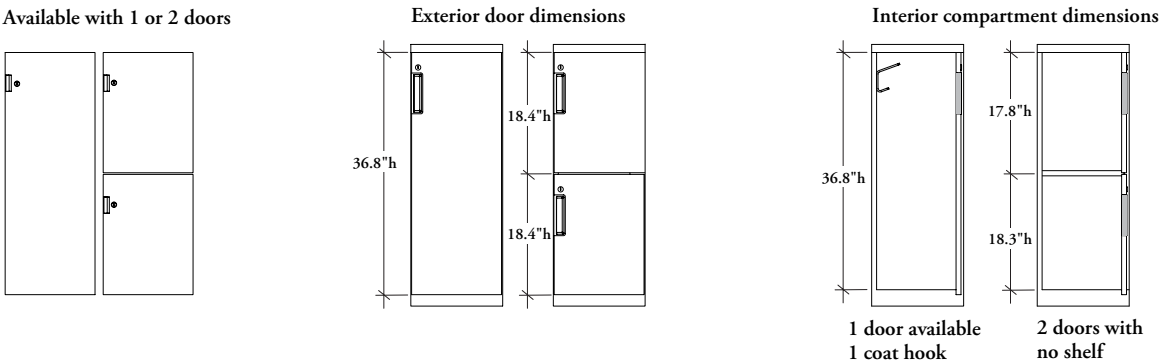
### 35" high

Available with 1 or 2 doors



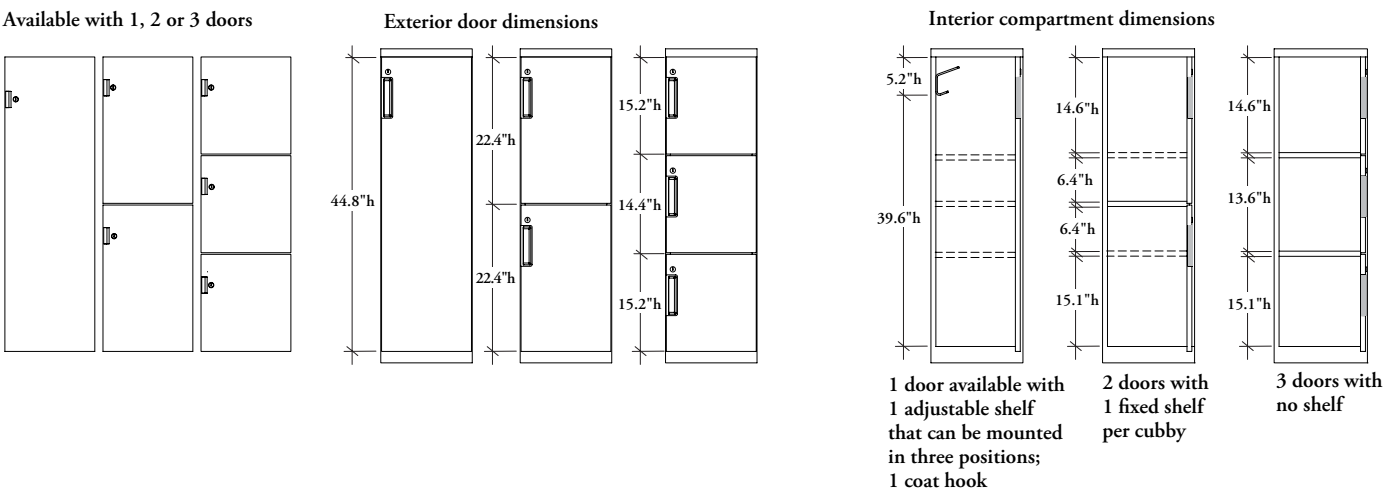
### 40" high

Available with 1 or 2 doors



### 48" high

Available with 1, 2 or 3 doors

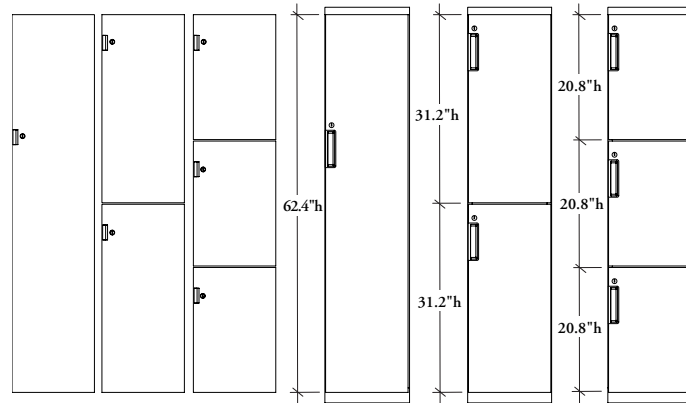


# locker tower door and opening heights (continued)

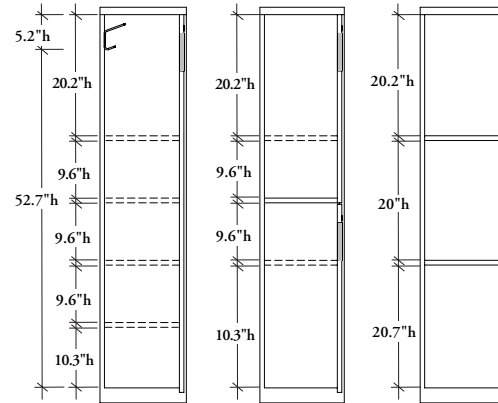
## 66" high

Available with 1, 2 or 3 doors

Exterior door dimensions



Interior compartment dimensions

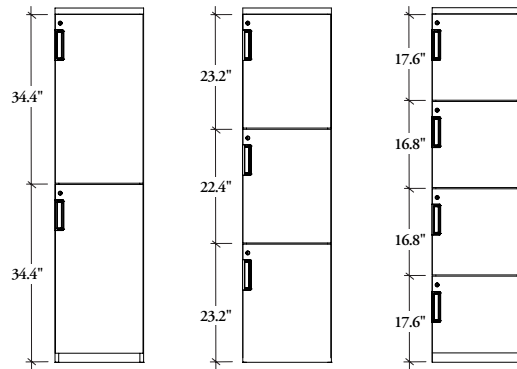


1 door available with 2 adjustable shelves that can be mounted in four positions; 1 coat hook  
 2 doors available with 1 shelf per cubby  
 3 doors with no shelf

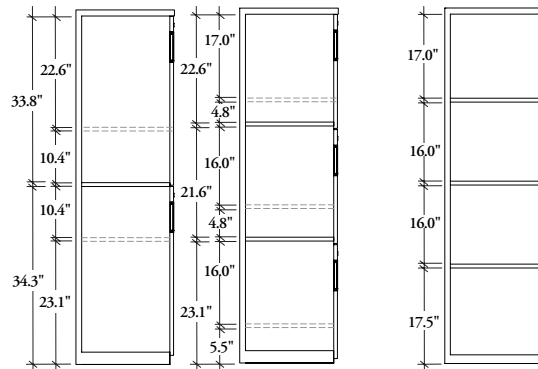
## 72" high

Available with 2, 3 or 4 doors

Exterior door dimensions



Interior compartment dimensions



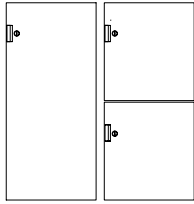
2 doors available with 1 shelf per cubby  
 3 doors available with 1 shelf per cubby  
 4 doors with no shelf

# locker tower door and opening heights (continued)

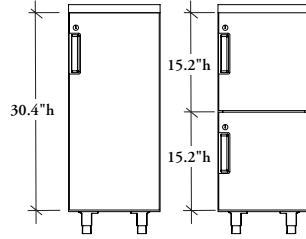
elevated

35" high

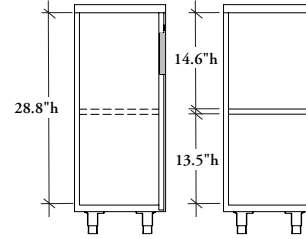
Available with 1 or 2 doors



Exterior door dimensions



Interior compartment dimensions

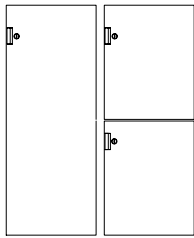


1 door available with 1 fixed shelf

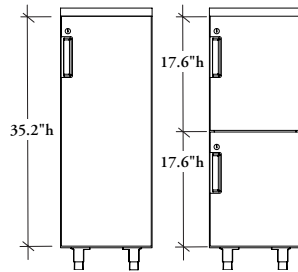
2 door with no shelf

40" high

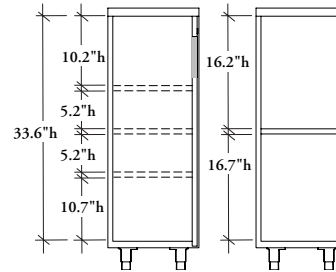
Available with 1 or 2 doors



Exterior door dimensions



Interior compartment dimensions



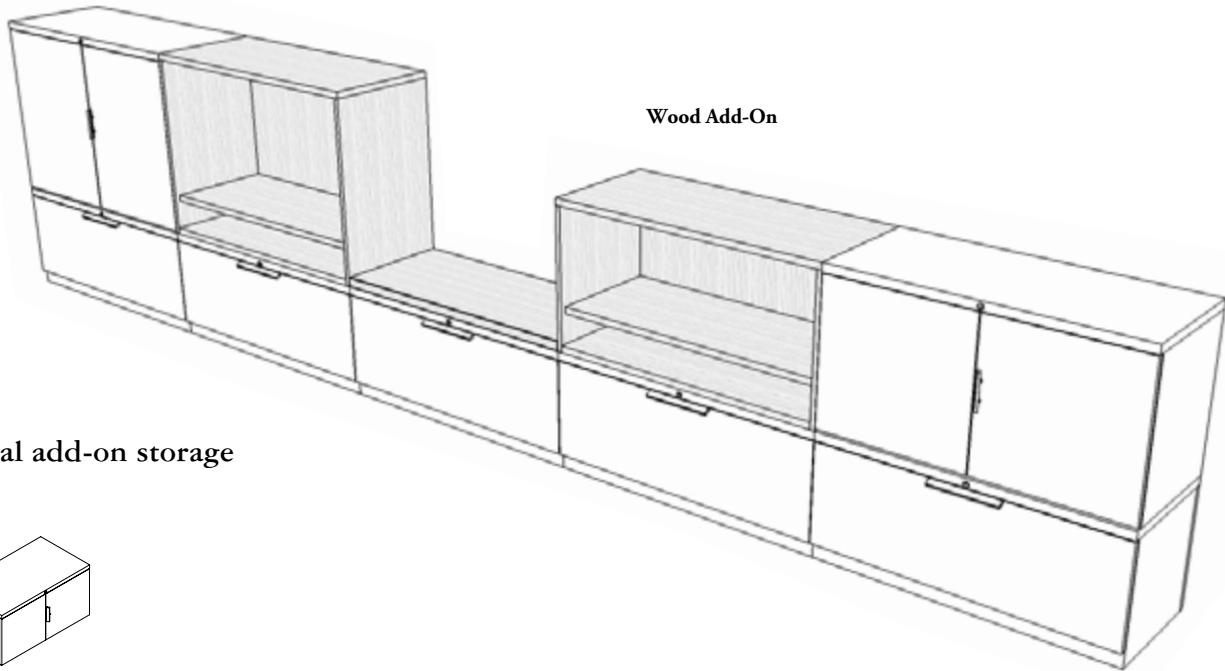
1 door available with 1 adjustable shelf that can be mounted in three positions

2 doors with no shelf

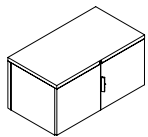
# metal and wood add-on storage basics

Ledger Plus Metal Add-On Storage provides enclosed storage that is mounted on top of Ledger Cabinets. The wood add-on provides open storage that is mounted to the top of Ledger one-high cabinets, worksurfaces or between worksurfaces and metal storage.

## Metal Add-On

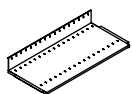


## metal add-on storage



### Add-On Storage Cabinet (PLACM)

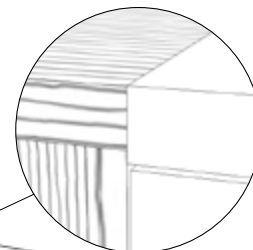
Height: 18", 22", 30"  
 Depth: 18" and 20"  
 Width: 24", 30", 36", 42"



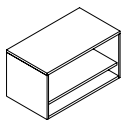
### SA2 shown

- One interior shelf is included with each Add-On Cabinet except for 18" high and is adjustable in 1.6" increments
- **Additional Shelves (SA1)** and **Slotted Shelves (SA2)** can be specified. The Slotted Shelf is pierced with openings that accept Divider Plates (LFA10, 24, 32)

When positioned next to each other, the wood add-on top thickness and metal add-on top thickness are not the same due to variance in material thickness so they will not align.

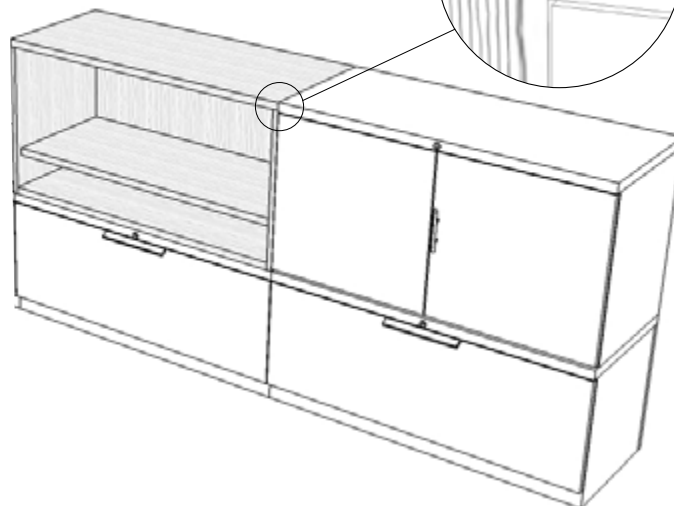


## wood add-on storage



### Add-On Storage Cabinet (PLACW)

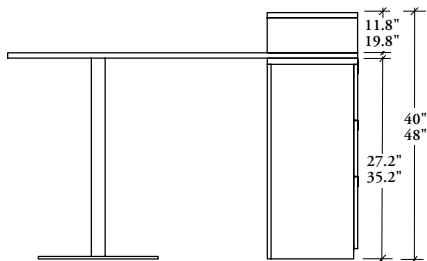
Height:  
 above worksurface: 7", 12", 20"  
 below worksurface: 8", 10", 13", 14", 18", 19", 22"  
 on storage: 8", 13", 19", 21", 22", 27", 30"  
 Depth: 18" and 20"  
 Width: 24", 30", 36", 42"



# planning with add-on storage

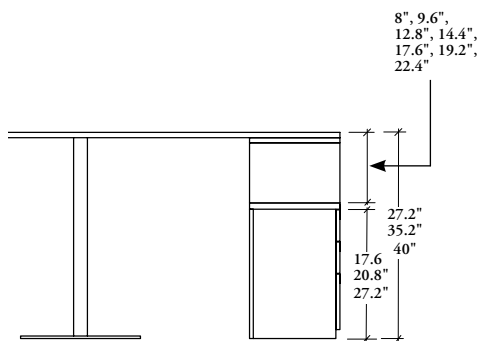
Add-on storage units in metal or wood have been sized to achieve a specific datum height of Lounge, Worksurface, Counter or Bar height when combined with metal storage units below.

## above worksurface



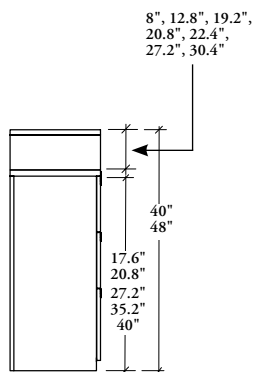
Height	Actual Datum Height	Nominal Datum Height	Actual Height Supporting Cabinet	Nominal Height Supporting Cabinet	Actual Height Add-On
	48	48	27.2	27	19.8
	48	48	35.2	35	11.8
	40	40	27.2	27	11.8

## below worksurface



Height	Actual Datum Height	Nominal Datum Height	Actual Height Supporting Cabinet	Nominal Height Supporting Cabinet	Actual Height Add-On
	40	40	17.6	18	22.4
	40	40	20.8	21	19.2
	40	40	27.2	27	12.8
	35.2	35	17.6	18	17.6
	35.2	35	20.8	21	14.4
	35.2	35	27.2	27	8
	27.2	27	17.6	18	9.6

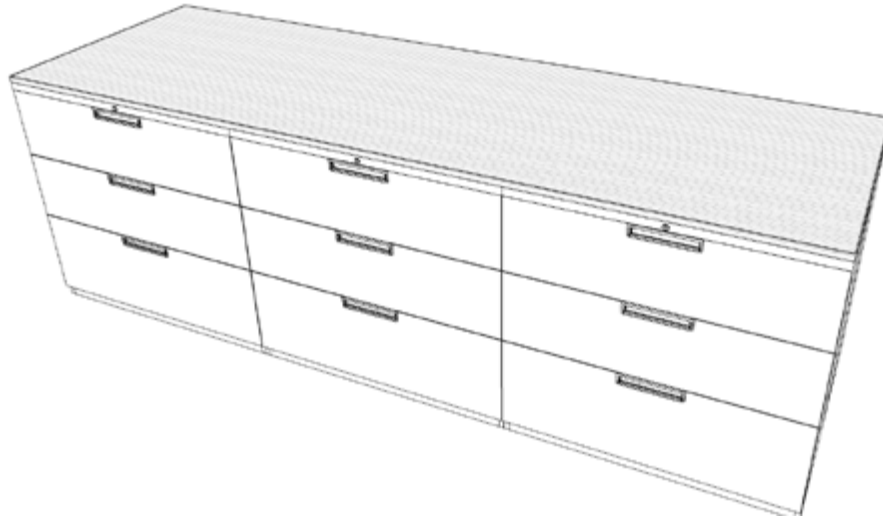
## stack storage



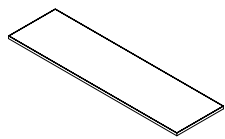
Height	Actual Datum Height	Nominal Datum Height	Actual Height Supporting Cabinet	Nominal Height Supporting Cabinet	Actual Height Add-On
	48	48	17.6	18	30.4
	48	48	20.8	21	27.2
	48	48	27.2	27	20.8
	48	48	35.2	35	12.8
	48	48	40	40	8
	40	40	17.6	18	22.4
	40	40	20.8	21	19.2
40	40	27.2	27	12.8	

## storage top basics

Ledger Plus Storage tops add extra functionality to the top of drawer cabinets. They have been sized precisely to fit on top of predetermined storage clusters and, therefore, provide the most ideal fit.



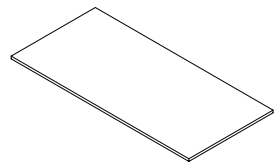
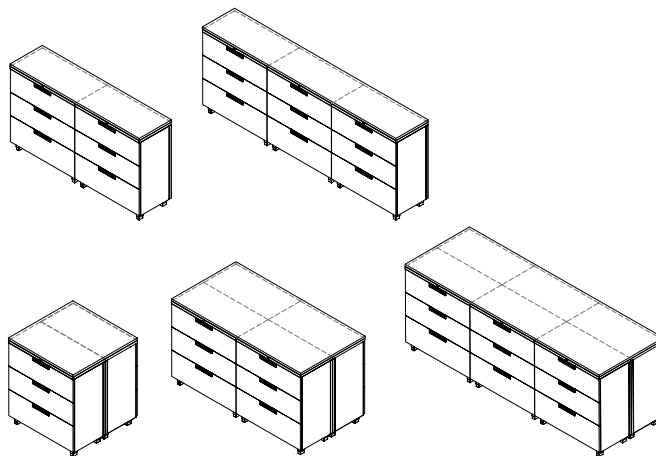
**Storage Top for Clusters Without End Units**



**Storage Top for Clusters without End Units (PLSTN)**

Storage Depth: 18" and 20"  
Storage Width: 24", 30", 36", 42"

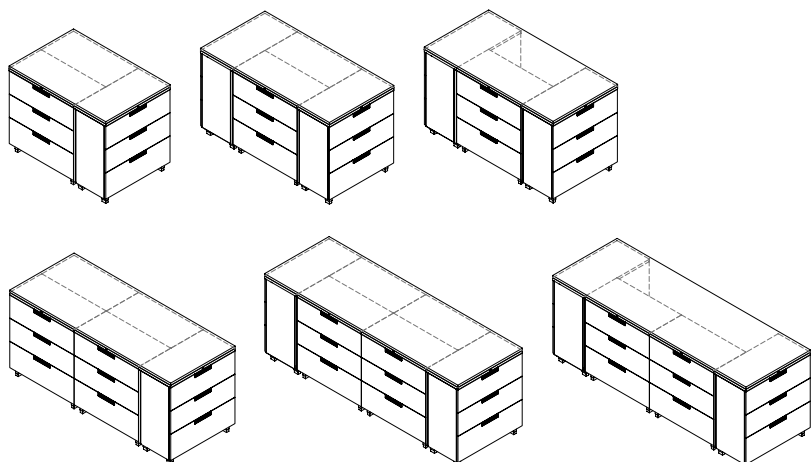
- Used on drawer cabinets, storage cabinets, combo cabinets and lockers when no end units are used
- Mechanical fastening to the storage unit



**Storage Top for Clusters with End Units (PLSTY)**

Storage Depth: 18" and 20"  
Storage Width: 24", 30", 36", 42"

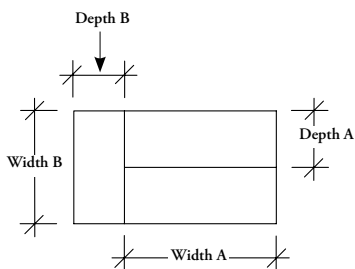
- Used on drawer cabinets, storage cabinets, combo cabinets and lockers when end units are used
- Mechanical fastening to the storage unit



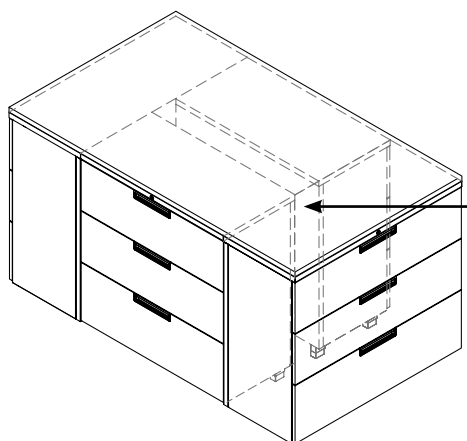
# planning with storage tops

The following should be considered when planning with Ledger Plus Storage tops.

Ledger Plus storage tops are available in pre-configured sizes to accommodate common configurations. The following chart outlines the available standard configurations.



Application	Configuration	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Depth of Top	Width of Top
(S) Single-Sided	(A) 2 units side by side	18, 20	n/a	24, 30, 36, 42	n/a	18, 20	48, 60, 72, 84
	(B) 3 units side by side	18, 20	n/a	24, 30	n/a	18, 20	72, 90
(D) Double-Sided	(C) 2 back to back units	18, 20	n/a	24, 30, 36, 42	n/a	36, 40	24, 30, 36, 42
	(D) back to back cluster of 4 units	18, 20	n/a	24, 30, 36, 42	n/a	36, 40	48, 60, 72, 84
	(E) back to back cluster of 6 units	18, 20	n/a	24, 30	n/a	36, 40	72, 90
	(F) 2 back to back units with 2 end units	18, 20	18 20	24, 30, 36, 42 24, 30, 36, 42	36, 42	36, 42	60, 66, 72, 78 64, 70, 76, 82
		(G) cluster of 4 back to back units with 2 end units	18, 20	18 20	24, 30 24	36, 42	36, 42
	(J) 2 back to back units with 1 end unit	18	18 20	24, 30, 36, 42 24, 30, 36, 42	36	36	42, 48, 54, 60 44, 50, 56, 62
		(H) cluster of 4 back to back units with 1 end unit	18	18 20	24, 30, 36 24, 30, 38	36	36



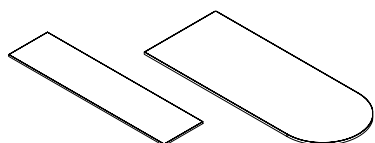
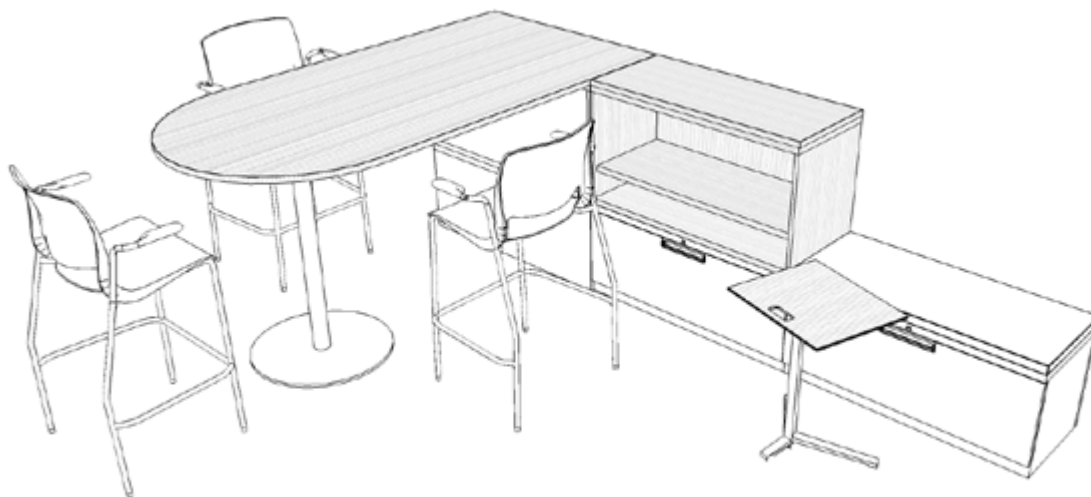
Please note that top sizes are nominal, the actual size is intended to slightly overlap the filing. It is recommended that only one top be used on each filing configuration. For non standard configurations, please contact the *Teknion Specials department* to request a single top.

When planning with 42" wide storage ends on both sides it is possible to create an internal gap in the center to allow for power access.

## worksurface basics

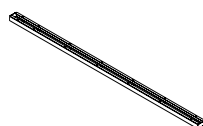
Ledger Plus Semi-supported Worksurfaces with legs used in combination with Ledger Plus Storage provides casual areas for collaboration.

- Ledger Plus worksurfaces are used on drawer cabinets, storage cabinets, combo cabinets and lockers
- Two shapes are available, Rectangular and Bullet
- The surfaces are mechanically fastened to the storage unit
- Reinforcement channels are ordered separately



**Semi-supported with Legs (PLSW)**

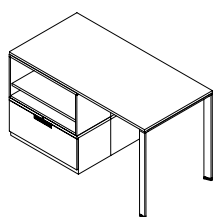
Depth: 24", 30", 36" 40", 42"  
Width: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"



**Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (PLRC)**

Width: 42", 48", 54" 60", 66", 72"

Three leg styles are available to support Ledger Plus worksurfaces.

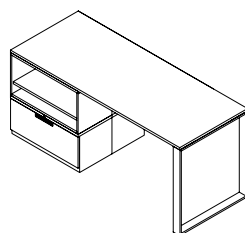


**District Leg (PLSD)**

Height: 27.2", 35.2", 40"  
Depth: 24", 30", 36" 40", 42"

Available in Foundation, Mica, Accent and Clear Anodized finish.

- Cluster Leveling range of +1

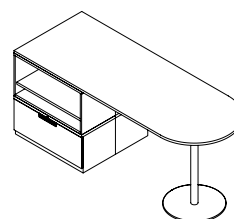


**Loop Leg (PLSL)**

Height: 27.2", 35.2", 40"  
Depth: 24", 30", 36" 40", 42"

Available in Foundation, Mica, Accent and Clear Anodized finish.

- Cluster Leveling range of +1



**Pedestal Leg (PLSP)**

Height: 27.2", 35.2", 40"  
Depth: 24", 30", 36" 40", 42"

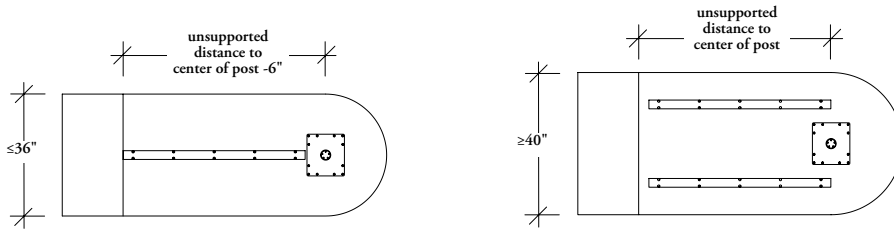
Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent finish.

- Only available for surfaces over 36" deep
- Cluster Leveling range of +1



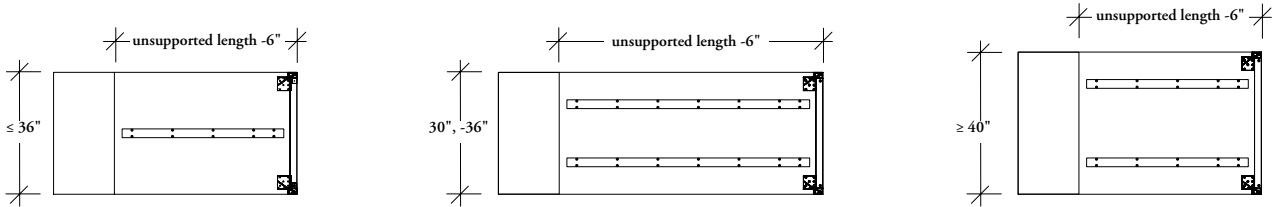
# planning with worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with Worksurfaces.



### Pedestal Legs

- If the unsupported span to the center of the pedestal leg is  $\geq 54$ " and the depth of the surface is  $\leq 36$ ", then one reinforcement channel is required and must be mounted in the center of the surface
- The channel should be ordered at least 6" shorter than the unsupported span
- If the unsupported span to the center of the pedestal leg is  $\geq 48$ " and the depth of the surface is  $\geq 40$ ", then two reinforcement channels are required and must be mounted on either side of the pedestal leg
- The channel should be ordered the same length as the unsupported span to The Center of The Pedestal Leg

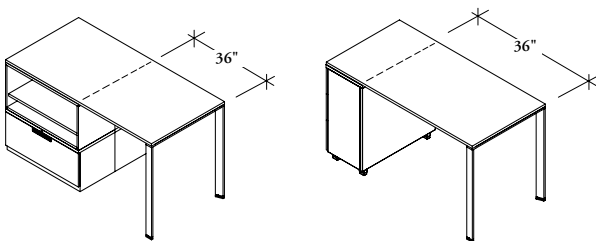


### District and Loop Legs

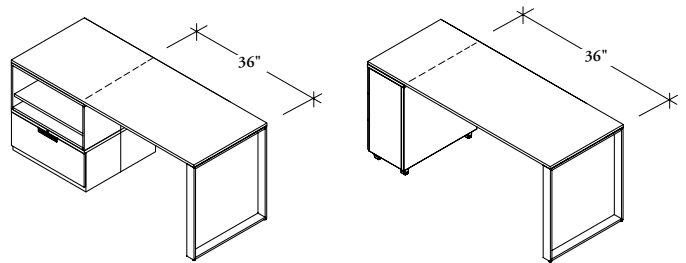
- If the unsupported span to the end of the worksurface is between 52" and 70" and the depth is  $\leq 36$ ", then one reinforcement channel is required and must be mounted in the center of the surface
- The channel should be ordered no more than 6" shorter than the unsupported span
- If the unsupported span to the end of the worksurface is  $\geq 70$ " and the depth is between 30" and 36", then two reinforcement channels are required and must be mounted equally from both sides
- The channel should be ordered no more than 6" shorter than the unsupported span
- If the unsupported span to the end of the worksurface is  $\geq 52$ " and the depth is more than 40" then two reinforcement channels are required and must be mounted on equally from both sides
- The channel should be ordered no more than 6" shorter than the unsupported span

## seating clearances for worksurface legs.

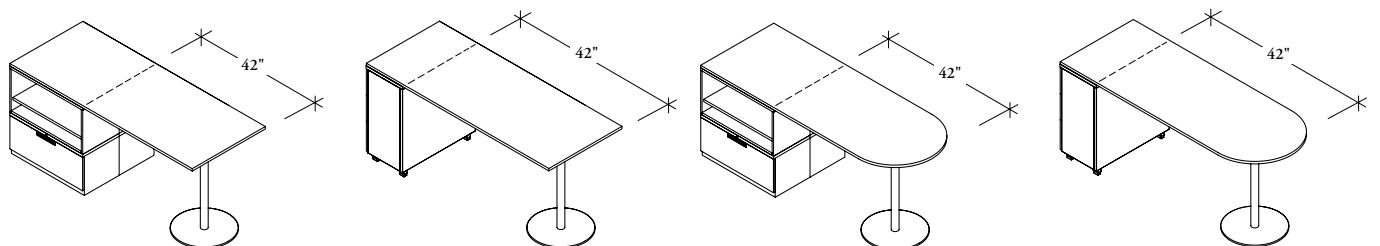
### District Leg (PLSD)



### Loop Leg (PLSL)



### Pedestal Leg (PLSP)



## cantilevered worksurface basics

**Ledger Plus Cantilevered Worksurfaces used with storage provide Counter and Bar height casual seating and perching areas.**

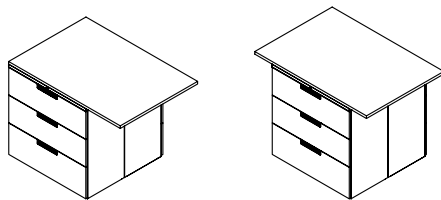
- Ledger Plus cantilevered worksurfaces are used on drawer cabinets, storage cabinets, combo cabinets and lockers
- The surfaces are mechanically fastened to the storage unit
- Surfaces are available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood

Two styles of worksurface are available, Single Sided Overhang and Dual Sided Overhang.

**Single Sided Overhang**



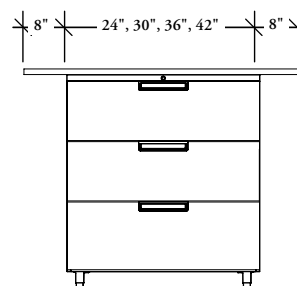
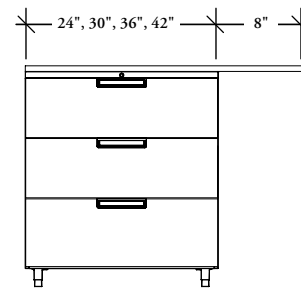
**Dual Sided Overhang**



**Cantilevered with Storage (PLCW)**

Depth: 36", 40"  
Width: 24", 30", 36", 42"

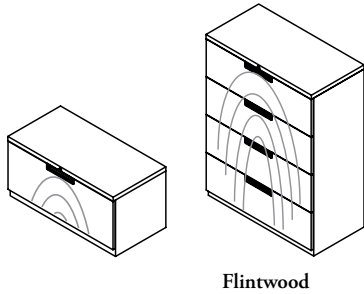
Worksurface finish options: Foundation Laminate, Flintwood



# wood grain direction

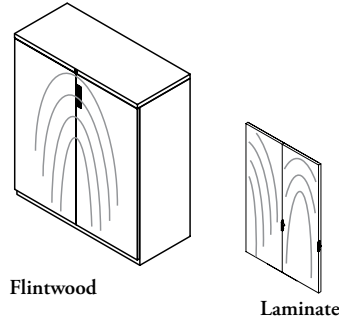
The following outlines the wood grain direction for all Ledger Plus storage units with wood or laminate fronts.

## metal drawer cabinets



Flintwood

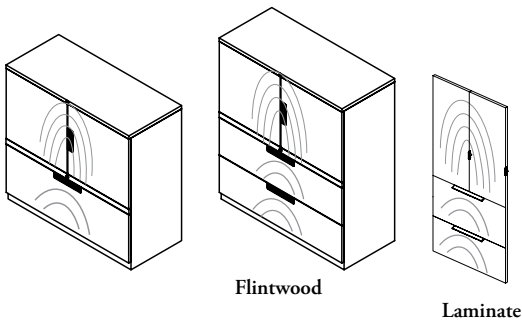
## metal storage cabinets



Flintwood

Laminate

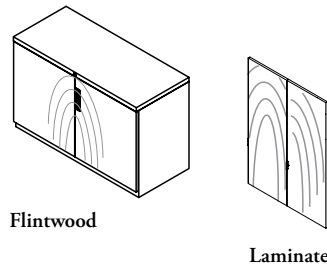
## metal combo cabinets



Flintwood

Laminate

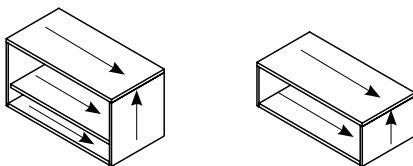
## metal add-on storage



Flintwood

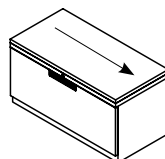
Laminate

## wood add-on storage

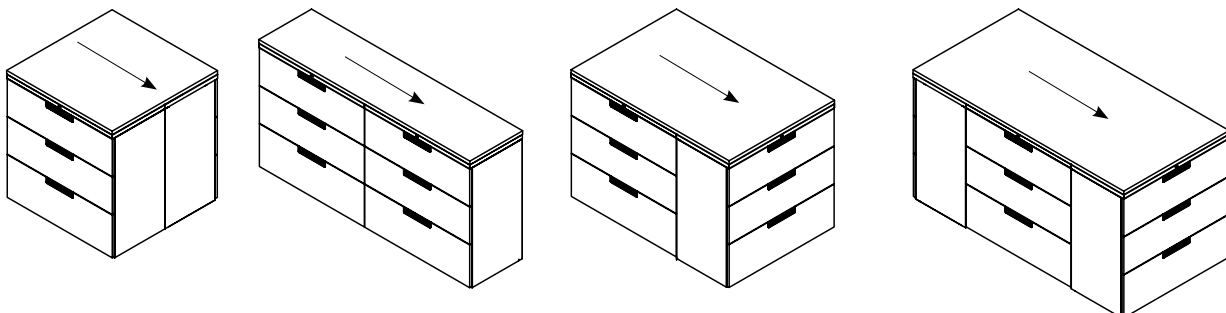


Note: Back is Vertical Grain

## storage top grain direction

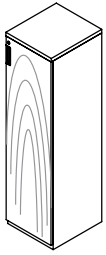


## storage top clusters

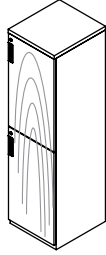


# wood grain direction (continued)

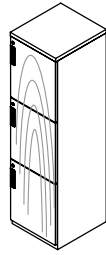
## lockers



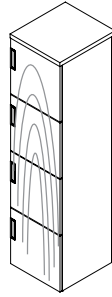
Single Locker Tower  
(PLTSS / PLTSE)



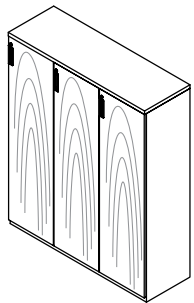
Single Locker Tower  
(PLTSS / PLTSE)



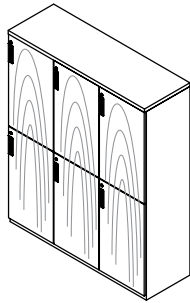
Single Locker Tower  
(PLTSS)



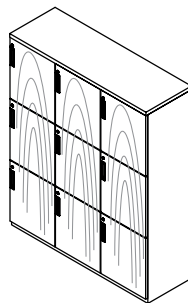
Single Locker Tower  
(PLTSS)



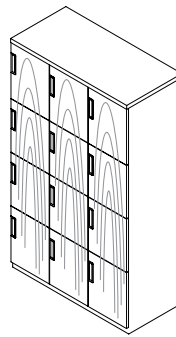
Triple Locker Tower  
(PLTTS / PLLTTE)



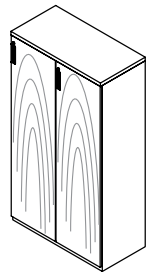
Triple Locker Tower  
(PLTTS / PLLTTE)



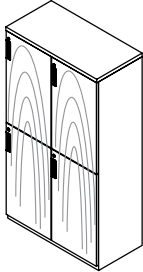
Triple Locker Tower  
(PLTTS / PLLTTE)



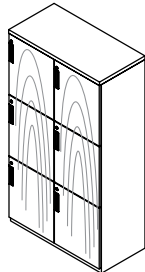
Triple Locker Tower  
(PLTTS / PLLTTE)



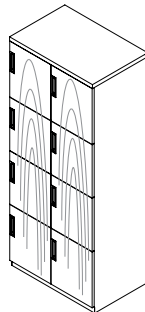
Dual Locker Tower  
(PLTDS / PLTDE)



Dual Locker Tower  
(PLTDS / PLTDE)

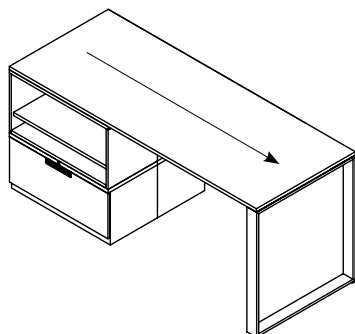


Dual Locker Tower  
(PLTDS / PLTDE)



Dual Locker Tower  
(PLTDS / PLTDE)

## worksurface





standard storage

# standard storage

STANDARD STORAGE BASICS .....97





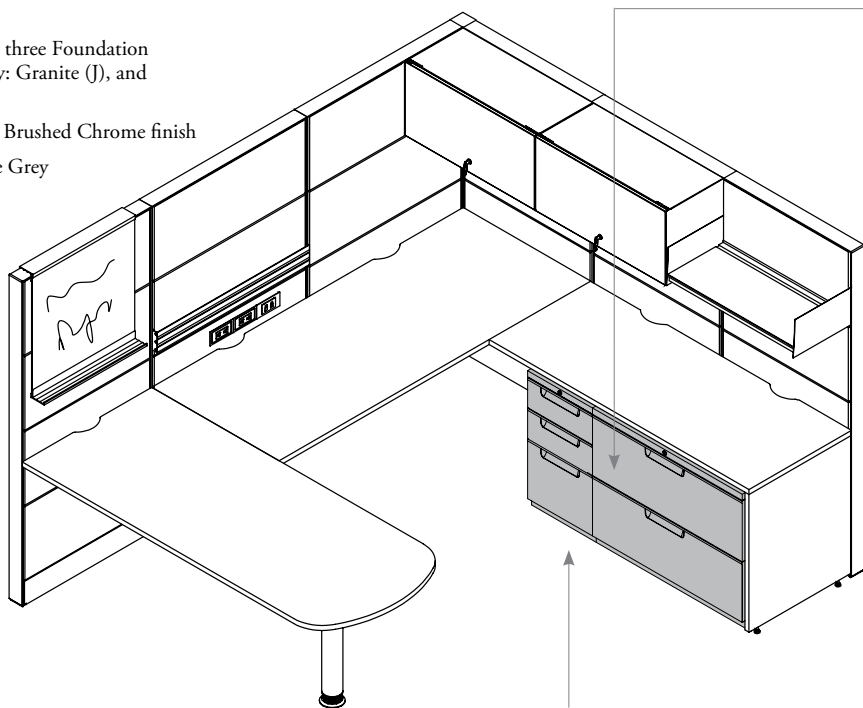
# standard storage basics

Standard Storage products provide filing and miscellaneous storage beneath the worksurface is an economical alternative to more extensive storage offerings.

- Adjacent drawers align for clean, continual lines. All datum lines are consistent
- All Pedestals are dimensioned to fit beneath the worksurface for filing of documents and small objects. It can be placed anywhere below the worksurface, and is not dependent on panel widths for placement
- Box drawers extend 16" and file drawers extend 19"
- The Integral Pull allows for easy extension of the drawer
- Can be keyed alike or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Pedestals and Stretch Pedestals
  - Counterweights are required if they are not located under a worksurface
  - If counterweights are specified for the 30" and 36" wide Stretch Pedestals, two counterweights will be installed and three counterweights for the 42" wide Stretch Pedestals will be installed
- Mobile Pedestals are available with two balance options
  - Four casters and a counterweight
  - Five casters with no counterweight
- Pedestal accessories (LPA) and Stretch Pedestal Accessories (LFA) are available and must be ordered separately

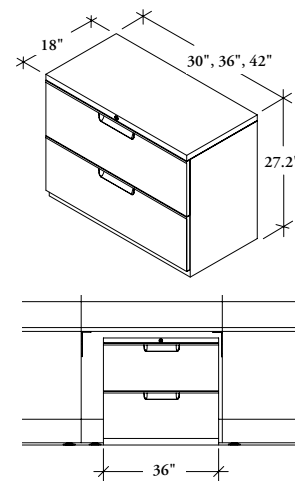
### Finishes

- Available in three Foundation finishes only: Granite (J), and Ebony (E)
- Keys have a Brushed Chrome finish
- Interiors are Grey

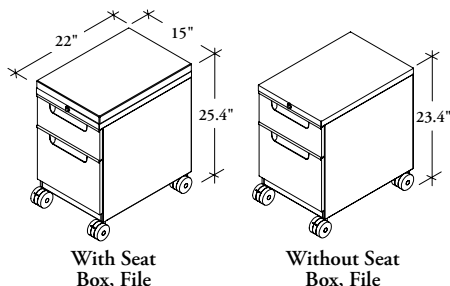
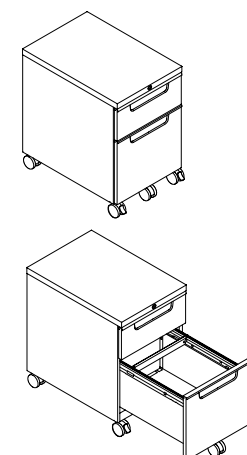


### Stretch Pedestal (LCE)

- All drawers fully extend
- Can accommodate imperial and metric size documents
- The width of the Stretch Pedestal should be less than the dimension between worksurface supports of the worksurface it is below

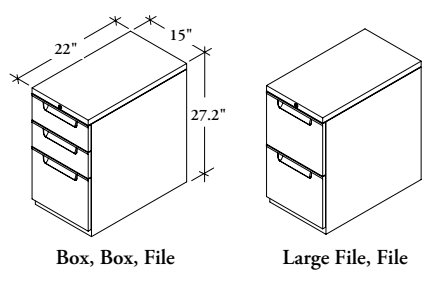


Example of five caster application.



With Seat  
Box, File

Without Seat  
Box, File



Box, Box, File

Large File, File

### Mobile Pedestals (LCMS)

- Available in Box, File configuration
- Available with or without a seat

### Pedestals (LCD)

- Available in two drawer configurations: Box, Box, File and Large File, File drawers
- Can accommodate letter size documents
- All drawers fully extend with box drawers extending 16" and file drawers extending 19"

overhead storage

# overhead storage

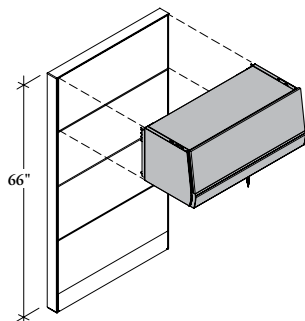
MOUNTING APPLICABILITY . . . . .	101
UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD BASICS . . . . .	102
UNIVERSAL OVERHEAD APPLICATIONS . . . . .	103
UNIVERSAL UPMOUNT OVERHEAD APPLICATIONS . . . . .	103
LEDGER FLUSH FRONT OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS . . . . .	104
LEDGER FLUSH FRONT OVERHEAD CABINET APPLICATIONS . . . . .	104
LEDGER FULL PULL OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS . . . . .	105
LEDGER FULL PULL OVERHEAD CABINET APPLICATIONS . . . . .	106
SLIDING DOOR STORAGE CABINET BASICS . . . . .	107
SLIDING DOOR STORAGE CABINET APPLICATIONS . . . . .	108
UPMOUNT SLIDING DOOR STORAGE CABINET APPLICATIONS . . . . .	108
ALMANAC OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS . . . . .	109
ALMANAC OVERHEAD CABINET APPLICATIONS . . . . .	109
STANDARD OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS . . . . .	110
UPMOUNT OVERHEAD CABINET APPLICATIONS . . . . .	110
STANDARD OVERHEAD CABINET APPLICATIONS . . . . .	111
ALTOS APPLICATIONS . . . . .	112



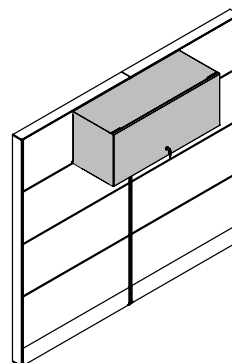
# mounting applicability

A variety of overhead storage options are available for mounting on- or off-module to Teknion's panel and wall systems. The chart below summarizes the options. See the following pages for detailed descriptions.

storage cabinet	lyft	t/o/s	leverage	altos	district
<b>LUSF Universal Overhead</b>	n/a	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	On-Module	On-Module
<b>LUSU Universal Upmount</b>	n/a	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	n/a	n/a
<b>LSF Ledger Flush Front</b>	n/a	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	On-Module	On-Module
<b>SSF Ledger Full Pull</b>	n/a	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	On-Module	On-Module
<b>SSFM Ledger Full Pull A4</b>	n/a	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	On-Module	n/a
<b>LMSU Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet</b>	n/a	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	n/a	n/a
<b>LSSF Almanac</b>	n/a	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	On-Module	Off-Module
<b>LCSF Standard</b>	On-Module	On-Module	On-Module and Off-Module	On-Module	n/a
<b>LCSU Standard Upmount</b>	n/a	On-Module	On-Module	n/a	n/a



The width of On-Module Overhead Cabinets must be equal to the width of the panel from which it is being suspended



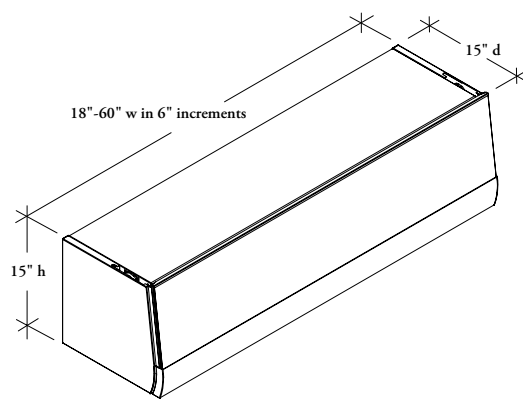
Overhead Cabinet with off-module mounting cannot be mounted within 1 1/2" of the end of a panel or at a panel-to-panel connector.

# universal overhead basics

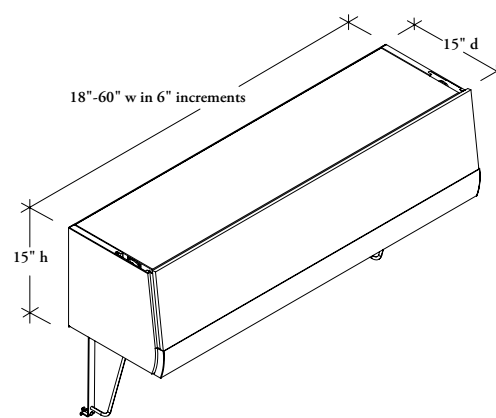
The Universal Overhead Cabinet mounts to Altos and all Panel Systems. The Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinet mounts to all Post and Beam and Panel Systems.

- Can be mounted on- or off-module depending on the system
- Equipped with an assisted opening mechanism. The door retracts outside/over the Overhead Cabinet
- Locks can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed random to provide a dedicated lock

Universal Overhead Cabinet (LUSF)

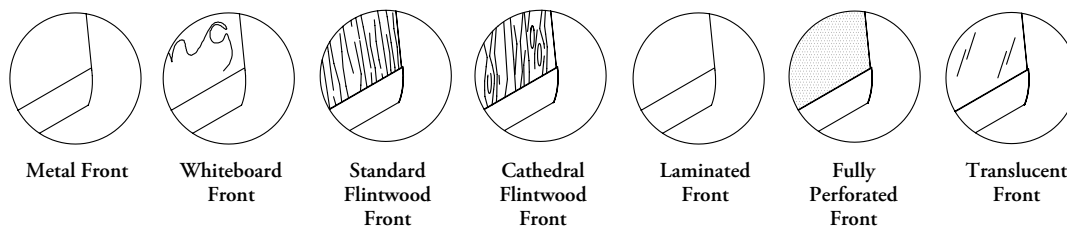


Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinet (LUSU)



### Finishes

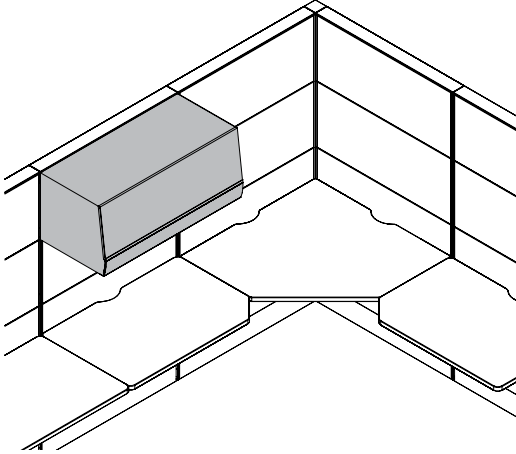
- Offered with seven front finish styles
- Case is available in Satin, Satin Mica, Textured and Textured Mica colors
- Metal fronts are available in Satin, Satin Mica, Textured and Textured Mica colors
- Laminated fronts are available in Foundation Laminated colors
- Flintwood fronts are available in a selection of Flintwood stains
- Flintwood and Laminate doors are not available in 54" and 60" widths



## universal overhead applications

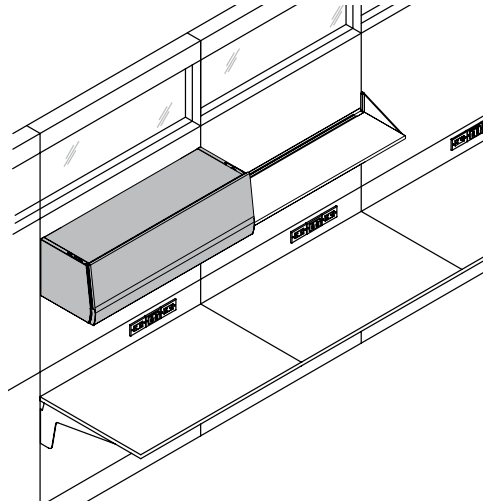
Universal Overhead Cabinets can be used on- or off-module in the following applications.

### on-module



#### Leverage On-Module (shown)

- The 18" cabinet is not compatible with Leverage Panels
- T/O/S On and Off-Module available



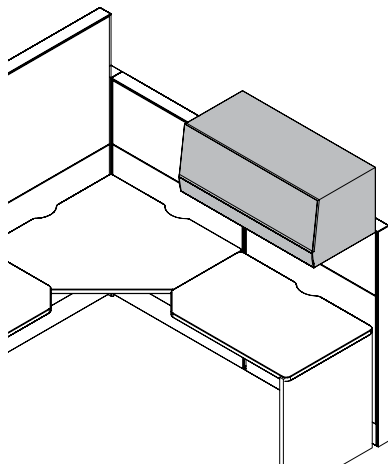
#### Altos On-Module

- The overhead is suspended by two brackets that hook into the Vertical Post Packages, so all applications must be on-module and span the width of the wall module
- The 18" wide cabinet is not compatible with Altos walls

## universal upmount overhead applications

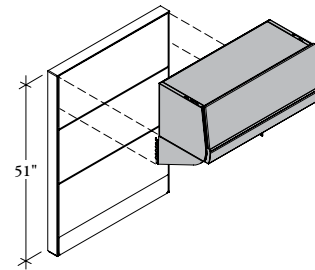
Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinets can be used on- or off-module in the following applications.

### on-module



#### Leverage On-Module (shown)

- The 18" cabinet is not compatible with Leverage Panels
- T/O/S On and Off-Module available



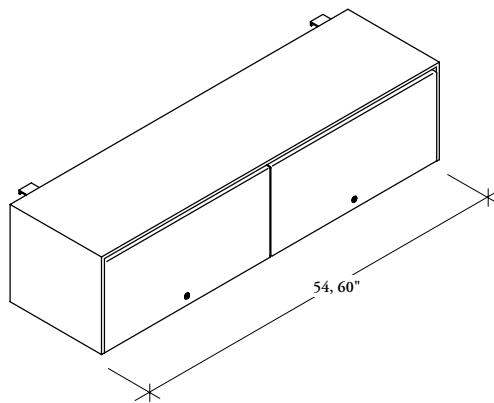
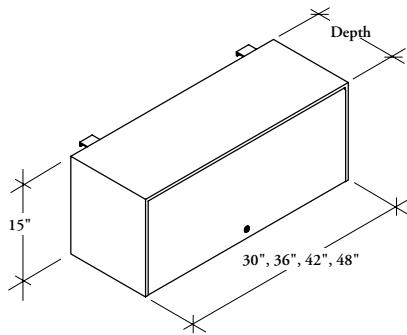
The width of the on-module overhead cabinet must be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended

# ledger flush front overhead cabinet basics

The Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet is a lockable storage unit with flush fronts that mounts to Altos and panel systems.

- Can be mounted on- or off-module depending on the system
- Locks can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed random to provide a dedicated lock
- The door retracts inside/within the overhead cabinet

## Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet (LSF)



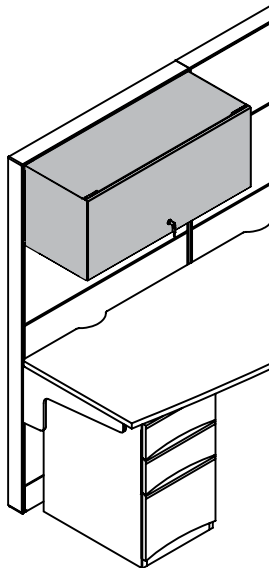
### Finishes

- Case and metal fronts are available in a selection of Satin, Satin Mica, Textured and Textured Mica colors
- Flintwood fronts are available in a selection of Flintwood stains

# ledger flush front overhead cabinet applications

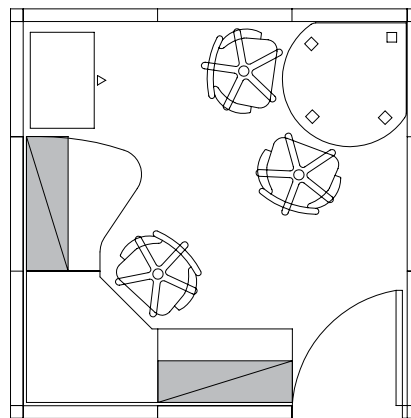
The Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet can be used on- or off-module in the following applications.

## on-module



### Leverage On-Module (shown)

- District On-Module available
- T/O/S On and Off-Module available.
- T/O/S Off-Module **cannot** be installed on a 30" high element



### Altos On-Module

The overhead is suspended by two brackets that hook into the Vertical Post Packages, so all applications must be on-module and span the width of the wall module

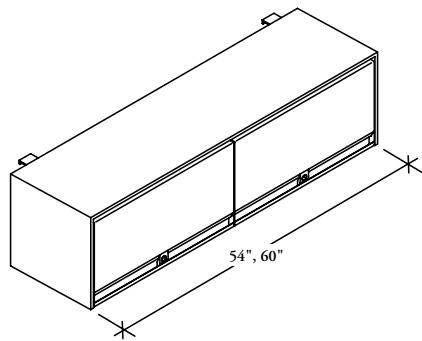
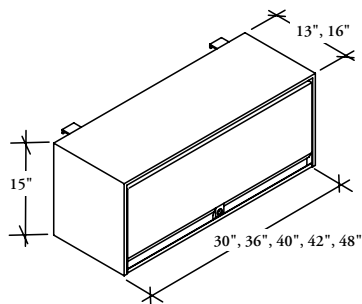


# ledger full pull overhead cabinet basics

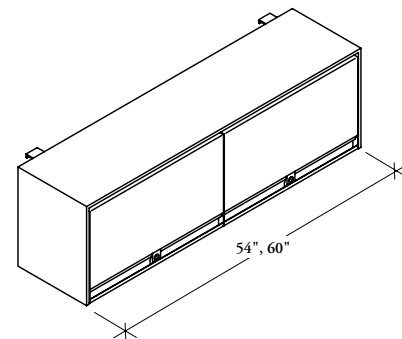
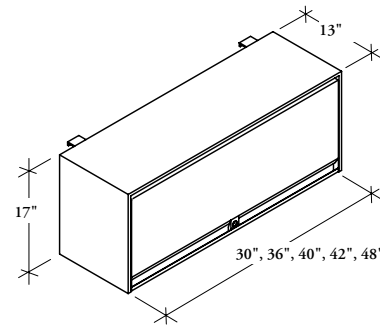
The Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet is a lockable storage unit that mounts to Altos and panel systems.

- The A4 Cabinet is a metric-height unit
- Cabinets 54" and 60" wide have two doors, all other cabinets have one door
- Locks can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed random to provide a dedicated lock
- The door retracts inside/within the overhead cabinet

## Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinets (SSF)



## Ledger Full Pull A4 Overhead Cabinets (SSFM)



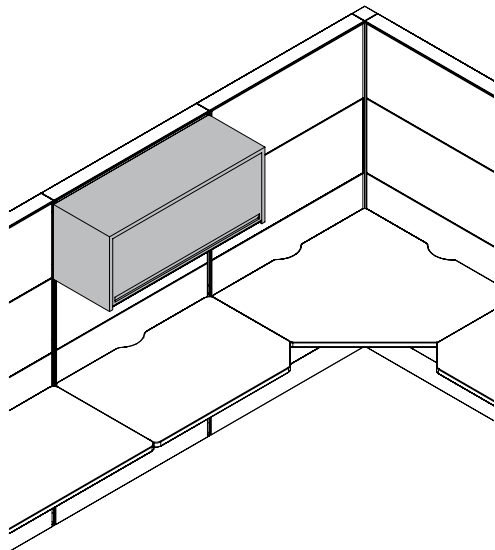
### Finishes

- Case and metal fronts are available in Foundation, Mica colors and Accent

# ledger full pull overhead cabinet applications

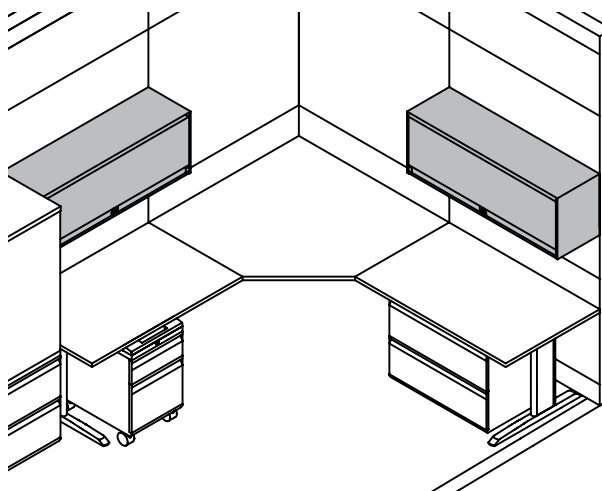
The Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet can be used on- or off-module in the following applications.

## on-module



### Leverage On-Module (shown)

- District On-Module available



### T/O/S On-Module

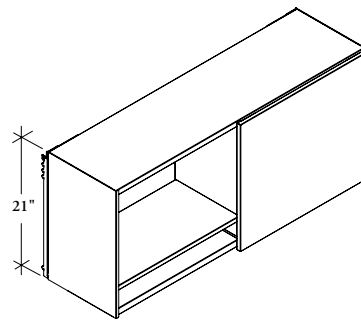
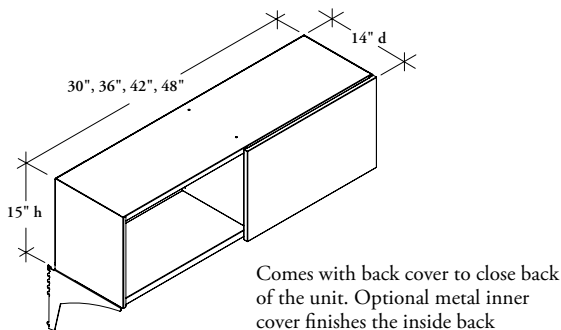
- T/O/S Off-Module available.
- T/O/S Off-Module **cannot** be installed on a 30" high element

# sliding door storage cabinet basics

The Sliding Door Storage Cabinet mounts to Leverage, T/O/S, District and Altos. The Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet mounts to Leverage and T/O/S.

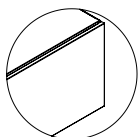
- Can be mounted on- or off-module depending on the system
- Comes with a center dividing gable and sliding door
- Locks can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed random to provide a dedicated lock
- Lock is located on the underside of the cabinet
- Fits metric and imperial binders
- There is no handle so the unit is non-handed
- Inner covers are specified separate

## Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet (LMSU)

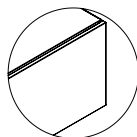


## Finishes

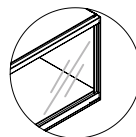
- Offered with seven front finish styles
- Case metal fronts and inner covers are available in Satin, Satin Mica, Textured and Textured Mica colors
- Laminate fronts are available in a selection of grade 1 and 2 colors
- Glass front is frosted
- Wood fronts are available in Flintwood and Natural Veneer



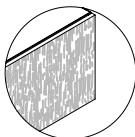
Metal  
(Paint)



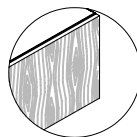
Fascia  
Laminate



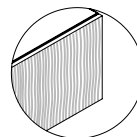
Glass



Standard  
Flintwood



Cathedral  
Flintwood

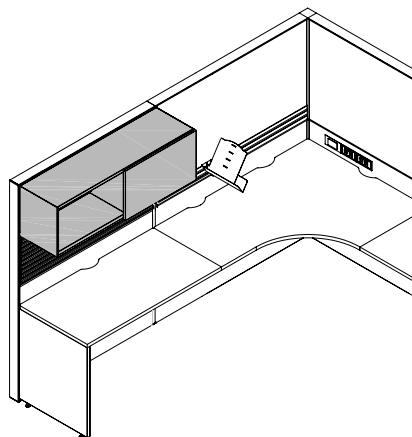


Natural  
Veneer

# sliding door storage cabinet applications

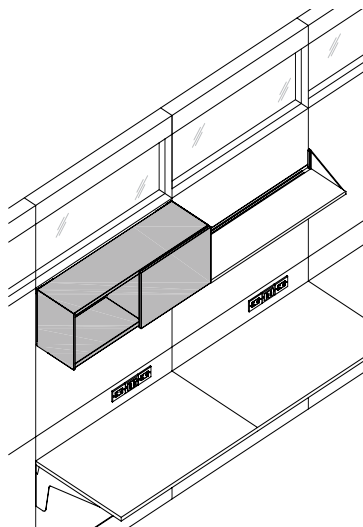
Sliding Door Storage Overhead Cabinets can be used on- or off-module in the following applications.

## on-module



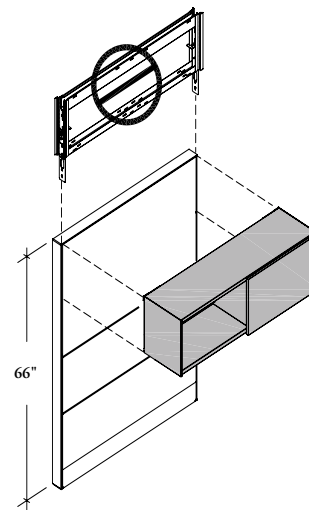
### Leverage on-module (shown)

- District On-Module available
- T/O/S On and Off-Module available.
- T/O/S Off-Module, cabinet cannot span across two panels



### Altos on-module

The overhead is suspended by two brackets that hook into the Vertical Post Packages, so all applications must be on-module and span the width of the wall module



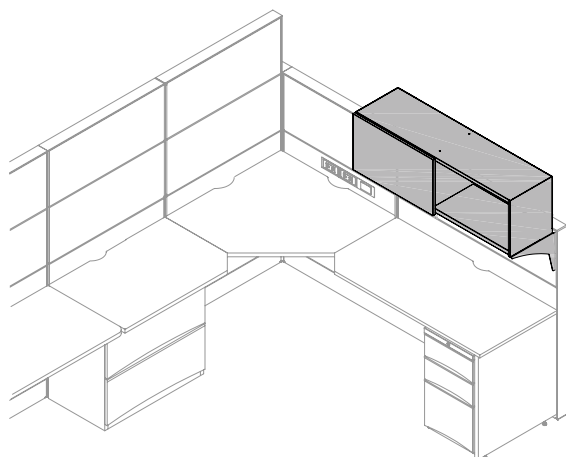
- An on-module cabinet can be mounted onto a 30' high element because the brackets mount over the top of the panel
- An on-module overhead can be mounted onto an add-on module but an additional add-on cannot be mounted above it
- The cabinet must mount from the top

# upmount sliding door storage cabinet applications

Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinets can be used on- or off-module in the following applications.

## on-module

### Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet (LMSU)



### Leverage On-Module (shown)

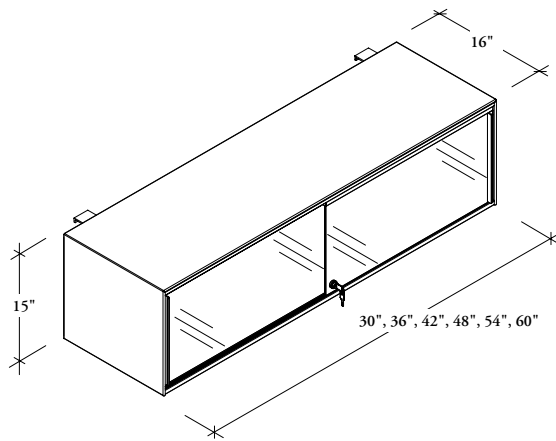
- T/O/S on- and off-module available
- The width of the on-module overhead cabinet must be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended

## almanac overhead cabinet basics

The Almanac Overhead cabinet is a lockable storage unit, with sliding doors that mounts to Altos and panel systems.

- Provides an efficient method of placing frequently used items within arms reach
- Can be mounted on- or off-module depending on the system
- Locks can be keyed alike to match other lockable storage components or keyed random to provide a dedicated lock

### Almanac Overhead Cabinet (LSSF)



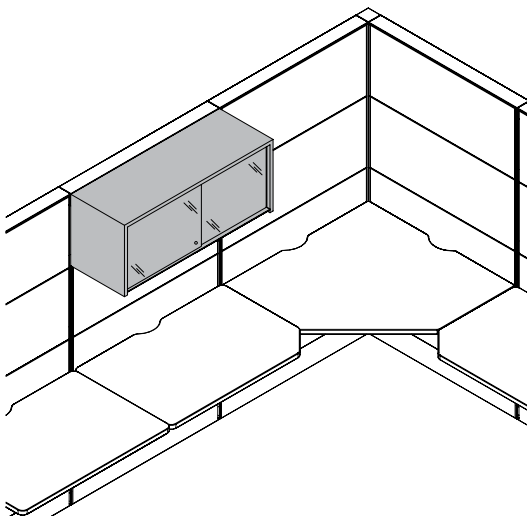
#### Finishes

- Available with metal, Flintwood, Glass and Translucent front finish styles
- Case and metal fronts are available in Satin, Satin Mica, Textured and Textured Mica colors
- Flintwood fronts are available in a selection of Flintwood stains
- Glass and Translucent fronts will have a frosted finish

## almanac overhead cabinet applications

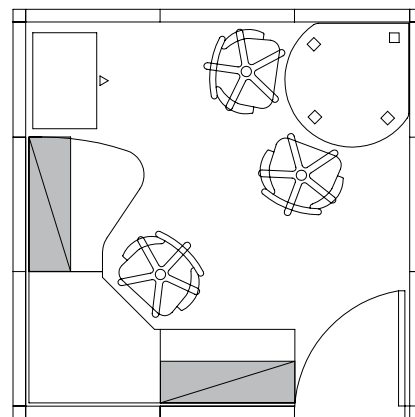
The Almanac Overhead cabinet can be used on- or off-module in the following applications.

### on-module



#### Leverage On-Module (shown)

- T/O/S On and Off-Module available.
- T/O/S Off-Module **cannot** be installed on a 30" high element



#### Altos On-Module

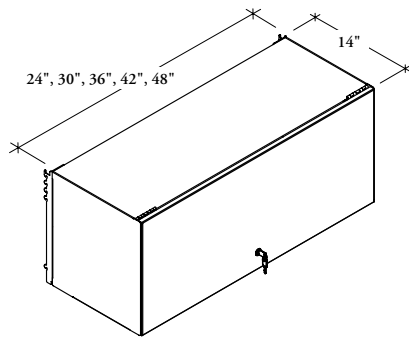
The overhead is suspended by two brackets that hook into the Vertical Post Packages, so all applications must be on-module and span the width of the wall module

## standard overhead cabinet basics

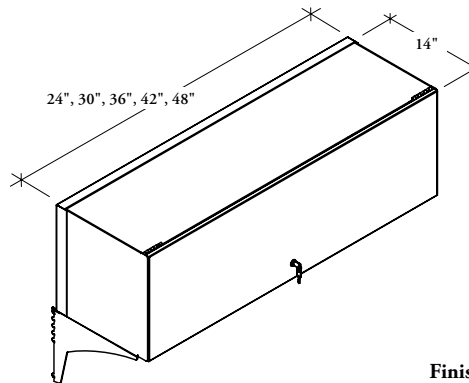
Standard Overhead Cabinets are lockable, on- or off-module storage units that mount to Altos, Lyft and panel systems.

- Standard storage is available with a lockable option
- The door retracts outside/over the cabinet
- **Cannot** accommodate Book Organizer (TBKGS)

Standard Overhead Cabinet (LCSF)



Standard Overhead Upmount Cabinet (LCSU)



### Finishes

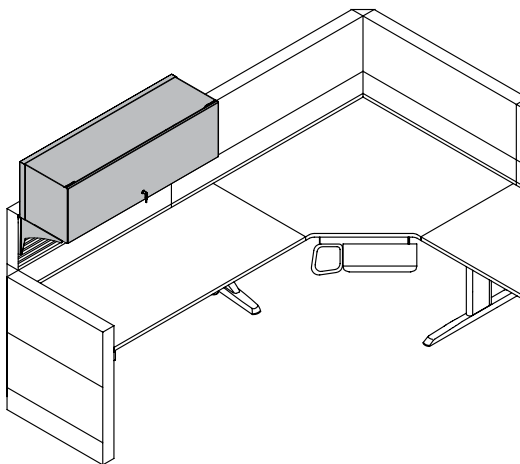
Case and front fronts are available in Granite and Ebony colors

## upmount overhead cabinet applications

Upmount Overhead Cabinets are panel-mounted, lockable, on-module storage units.

### on-module

Upmount Overhead Cabinet (LCSU)



### T/O/S On-Module (shown)

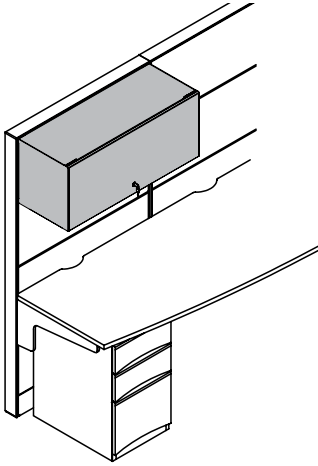
- Leverage on-module available
- Can be mounted on-module only

# standard overhead cabinet applications

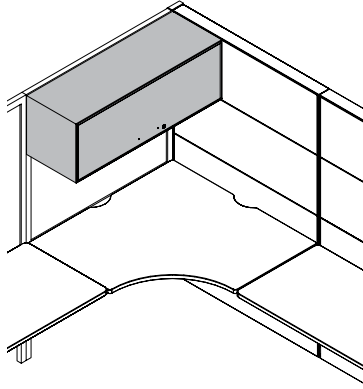
Standard Overhead Cabinets are panel-mounted, lockable, on- or off-module storage units.

## on-module

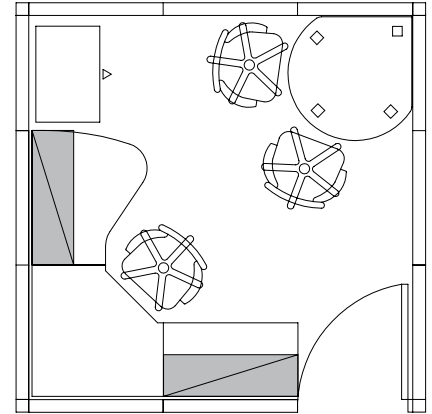
### Standard Overhead Cabinet (LCSF)



**Leverage On-Module (shown)**  
T/O/S on-module available



**Lyft On-Module**

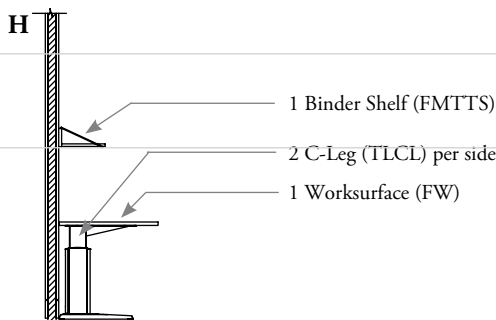
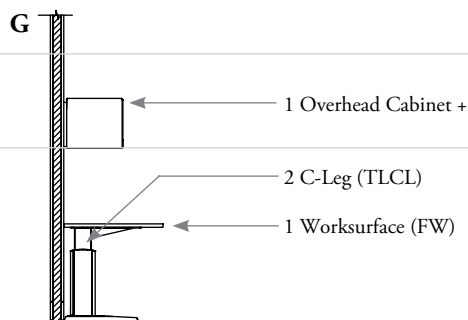
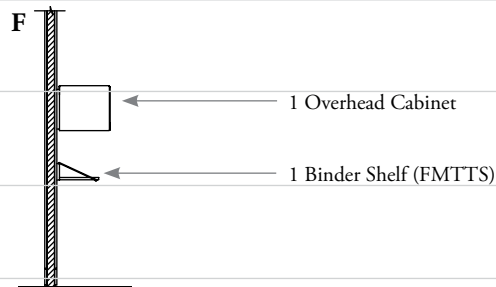
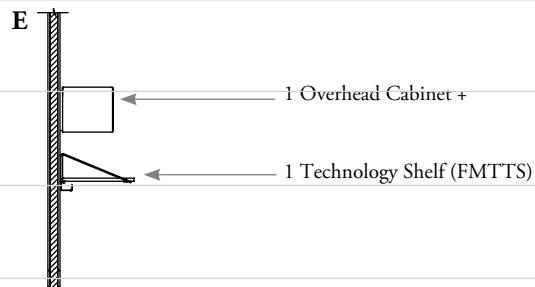
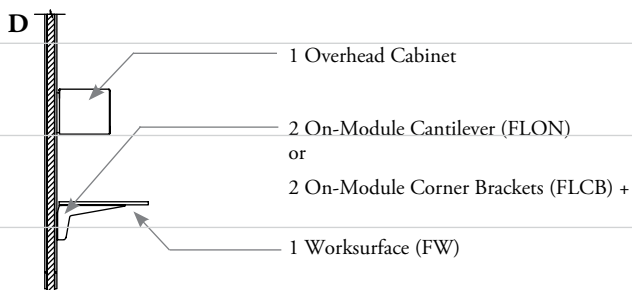
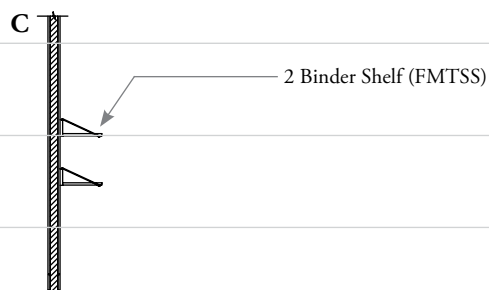
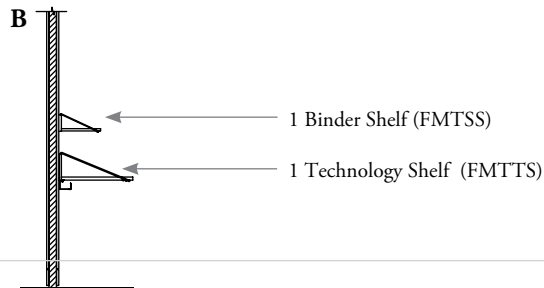
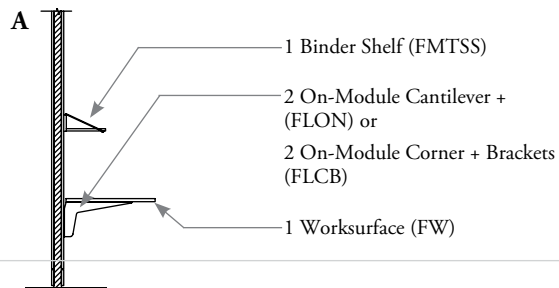


### Altos On-Module

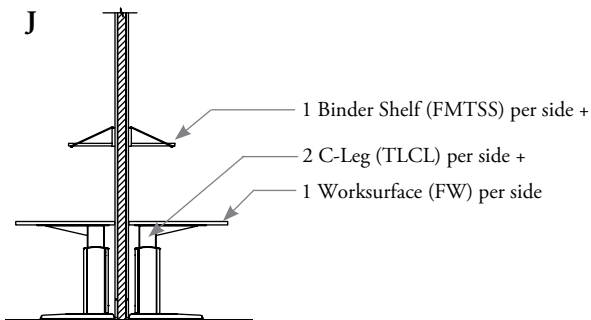
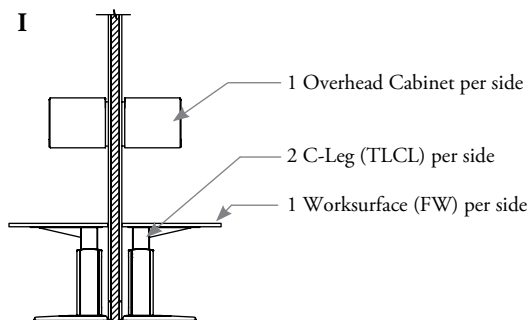
The overhead is suspended by two brackets that hook into the Vertical Post Packages, so all applications must be on-module and span the width of the wall module

## altos applications

### single-sided applications per wall module



### double-sided applications per wall module





# altos applications (continued)

The chart below shows the maximum possible combinations of the mounted storage configurations on the previous pages.

All combinations are based on a maximum wall run of 16'-0" wide and four (48" wide each) wall modules. For example, if combining configuration A with configuration G, a maximum of three wall modules may be mounted in any combination with configuration A, G and G.

Configuration	Configuration									
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
<b>A</b>	A,A*	A,B*	A,C*	A,D	A,E	A,F	A,G,G	A,H,H,H	A,I	A,J*
<b>B</b>	B,A*	B,B*	B,C*	B,D	B,E	B,F*	B,G,G	B,H,H,H B,B,H	n/a	B,J*
<b>C</b>	C,A*	C,B*	C,C,C	C,D	C,E*	C,F*	C,G,G C,C,G	C,H,H,H C,C,H,H	C,I	C,J,J C,C,J
<b>D</b>	D,A	D,B	D,C	D,D	n/a	D,F	D,G*	D,H,H	n/a	D,J
<b>E</b>	E,A	E,B	E,C*	n/a	E,E	E,F	E,G*	E,H,H,H	n/a	E,J*
<b>F</b>	F,A	F,B*	F,C*	F,D	F,E	F,F	F,G,G	F,H,H,H	F,I	F,J*
<b>G</b>	G,G,A	G,G,B	G,G,C G,C,C	G,D*	G,E*	G,G,F	G,G,G*	G,G,H,H/ G,H,H,H/ G,G,G,H	G,I*	G,G,J G,J,J
<b>H</b>	H,H,H,A	H,H,H,B H,B,B	H,H,H,C H,H,C,C	H,H,D	H,H,H,E	H,H,H,F	H,G,G,G/ H,H,G,G/ H,H,H,G	H,H,H,H	H,H,I	H,H,J,J H,H,H,J
<b>I</b>	I,A	n/a	I,C	n/a	n/a	I,F	I,G*	I,H,H	I,I	I,J
<b>J</b>	J,A*	J,B*	J,J,C J,C,C	J,D	J,E*	J,F*	J,G,G J,J,G	J,J,H,H J,H,H,H	J,I	J,J,J

\* Combination may accept an additional scenario H on a 16'-0" wall run.

price & product guide

# price & product guide

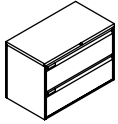
LEDGER . . . . .	117
LEDGER PLUS . . . . .	185
STANDARD STORAGE . . . . .	249
OVERHEAD STORAGE . . . . .	255
ACCESSORIES . . . . .	269

ledger – lateral files

# ledger – lateral files product map

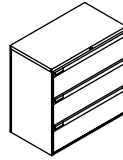
## L L F 2 0 Two-High Lateral Files

Page 118



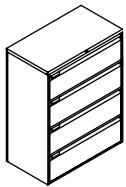
## L L F 3 0 Three-High Lateral Files

Page 119



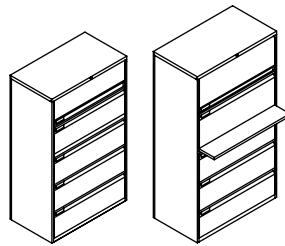
## L L F 4 0 Four-High Lateral Files

Page 120



## L L F 5 0 / 5 1 Five-High Lateral Files

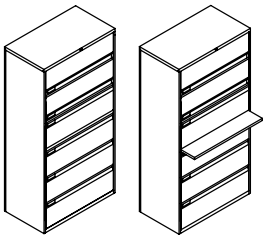
Page 122



Binder-Height with  
Posting Shelf

## L L F 6 0 / 6 1 Six-High Lateral Files

Page 124



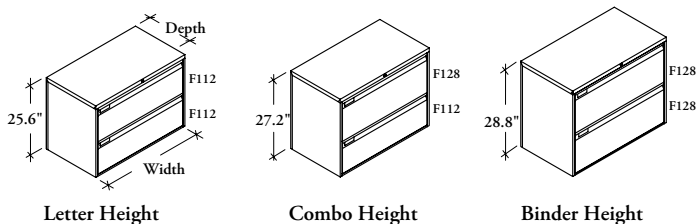
With Posting Shelf

# ledger – lateral files

**Xpress**

## LLF 20

### Two-High Lateral Files



Pre-configured Lateral Files combine various drawer heights to provide dedicated letter-, binder- or combination-use cabinets and drawer openings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 drawers, hanging file bars, counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
<b>L</b> Letter (25.6")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front only)	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly <b>L</b> Individually Locked	<b>W2</b> Counterweight
<b>C</b> Combo (27.2")				<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull				
<b>B</b> Binder (28.8")				<b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LLF20 L</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>52</b>		<b>K</b>	<b>W2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	--	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

METAL FRONT	
LETTER HEIGHT	Xpress
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1284	1349
1372	1441
1469	1543
1284	1349
1372	1441
1469	1543

RECTANGULAR FRONT		FLINTWOOD FRONT	
LETTER HEIGHT		LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1347	1415	1985	2085
1436	1508	2126	2233
1530	1607	2268	2382
1347	1415	n/a	n/a
1436	1508	n/a	n/a
1530	1607	n/a	n/a

COMBO HEIGHT	Xpress
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1310	1376
1398	1468
1491	1566
1310	1376
1398	1468
1491	1566

COMBO HEIGHT		COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1369	1438	2020	2121
1460	1533	2159	2267
1553	1631	2303	2419
1369	1438	n/a	n/a
1460	1533	n/a	n/a
1553	1631	n/a	n/a

BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1328	1395
1419	1490
1511	1587
1328	1395
1419	1490
1511	1587

BINDER HEIGHT		BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1392	1462	2053	2156
1481	1556	2197	2307
1572	1651	2337	2454
1392	1462	n/a	n/a
1485	1560	n/a	n/a
1572	1651	n/a	n/a

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 346

If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198 for 30" and 36" wide cabinets  
add 296 for 42" wide cabinets

Xpress

# LLF30

## Three-High Lateral Files

Pre-configured Lateral Files combine various drawer heights to provide dedicated letter-, binder- or combination drawer openings.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

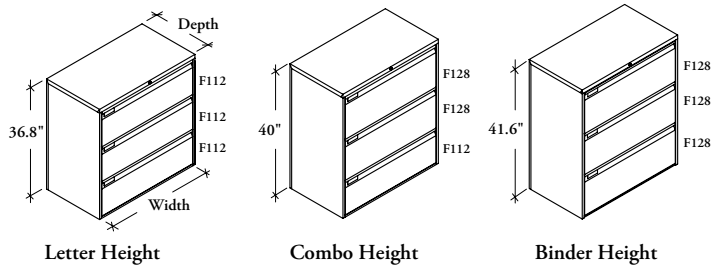
1 cabinet case, 3 drawers, hanging file bars, counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
<b>L</b> Letter (36.8")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal <b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front) <b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull <b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly <b>L</b> Individually Locked	<b>W2</b> Counterweight
<b>C</b> Combo (40")								
<b>B</b> Binder (41.6")								

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LLF30 B</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>55</b>		<b>K</b>	<b>W2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	--	----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

### PRICING

METAL FRONT	
LETTER HEIGHT	Xpress
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1743	1831
1868	1962
1995	2095
1743	1831
1868	1962
1995	2095
COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1790	1880
1914	2010
2040	2142
1790	1880
1914	2010
2040	2142
BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1812	1903
1934	2031
2062	2166
1812	1903
1934	2031
2062	2166

RECTANGULAR FRONT		FLINTWOOD FRONT	
LETTER HEIGHT		LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1836	1928	2723	2860
1962	2061	2919	3065
2087	2192	3112	3268
1836	1928	n/a	n/a
1962	2061	n/a	n/a
2087	2192	n/a	n/a
COMBO HEIGHT		COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1883	1978	2796	2936
2006	2107	2993	3143
2133	2240	3185	3345
1883	1978	n/a	n/a
2006	2107	n/a	n/a
2133	2240	n/a	n/a
BINDER HEIGHT		BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1902	1998	2832	2974
2024	2126	3028	3180
2153	2261	3220	3381
1902	1998	n/a	n/a
2024	2126	n/a	n/a
2153	2261	n/a	n/a

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 689

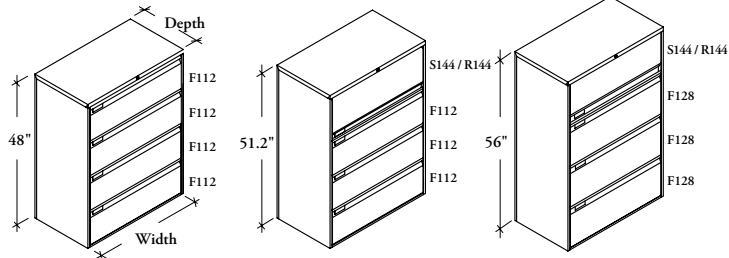
If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198 for 30" and 36" wide cabinets  
add 296 for 42" wide cabinets

# ledger – lateral files

**Xpress**

**LLF 40**

## Four-High Lateral Files



Letter Height (L)

Combo Height (C) / Combo with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf (P)

Binder Height (B) / Binder with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf (S)

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
<b>L</b> Letter (48")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal <b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front) <b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull <b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly <b>L</b> Individually Locked	<b>W2</b> Counterweight
<b>C</b> Combo (51.2")								
<b>B</b> Binder (56")								
<b>P</b> Combo with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf								
<b>S</b> Binder with Receding Front / Pull-Out Shelf								

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LLF40 B</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>W2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

Pre-configured Lateral Files combine various drawer heights to provide dedicated letter-, binder- or combination-use cabinets and drawer openings.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 4 drawers, hanging file bars, 2 counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Only metal front is available for Heights C,B, P, S.

Combo (C) and Binder (B) height options default to Standard Top Shelf.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Pricing is continued on the following page.



**LLF 40**  
**Four-High Lateral Files**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

METAL FRONT	
LETTER HEIGHT	Xpress
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2156	2264
2311	2427
2467	2591
2156	2264
2311	2427
2467	2591

COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2307	2423
2462	2586
2625	2757
2307	2423
2462	2586
2625	2757

BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2373	2492
2531	2658
2687	2822
2373	2492
2531	2658
2687	2822

COMBO WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2379	2498
2535	2662
2696	2831
2379	2498
2535	2662
2696	2831

BINDER WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2448	2571
2601	2732
2760	2898
2448	2571
2601	2732
2760	2898

RECTANGULAR FRONT	
LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2279	2393
2433	2555
2593	2723
2279	2393
2433	2555
2593	2723

COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2429	2551
2583	2713
2747	2885
2429	2551
2583	2713
2747	2885

BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2496	2621
2653	2786
2810	2951
2496	2621
2653	2786
2810	2951

COMBO WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2504	2630
2656	2789
2819	2960
2504	2630
2656	2789
2819	2960

BINDER WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2568	2697
2724	2861
2884	3029
2568	2697
2724	2861
2884	3029

FLINTWOOD FRONT	
LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
3464	3638
3712	3898
3967	4166
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

COMBO WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

BINDER WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

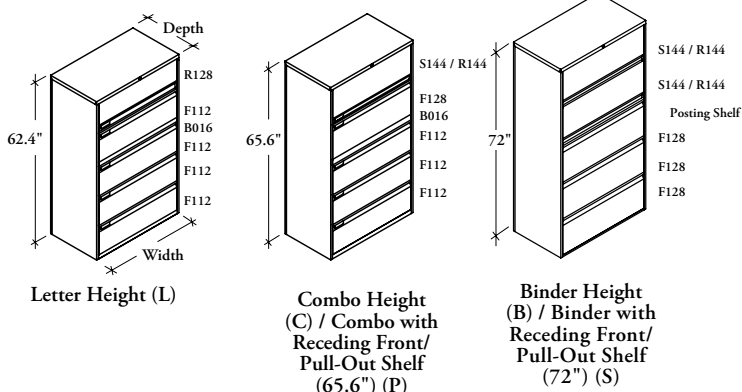
If Rectangular Handle Pull (B) is specified on a Metal Front (D1), add 124  
 If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 1034  
 If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198

# ledger – lateral files

**Xpress**

## LLF 50 / 51

### Five-High Lateral Files



Pre-configured Lateral Files combine various drawer heights to provide dedicated letter-, binder- or combination-use cabinets and drawer openings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 5 drawers, Structural Module or Posting Shelf above the third drawer, as specified, hanging file bars, 2 counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Combo (C) and Binder (B) height options default to Standard Top Shelf.

Individually Locked (L) is not available if Height (S) is specified.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular Handle Pull style will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
50 Five-High with Structural Module	L Letter (62.4")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	D1 Metal	A Full Pull (metal front only)	Foundation Mica Accent	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly L Individually Locked	W2 Counterweight
	C Combo (65.6")							
51 Five-High with Posting Shelf	B Binder (72")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	D1 Metal	B Rectangular Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly L Individually Locked	W2 Counterweight
	P Combo with Receding Front/Pull-Out Shelf (65.6")							
	S Binder with Receding Front/Pull-Out Shelf (72")							

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LLF 50	L	20	42	D1	B	65	K	W2
--------	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**LLF 50 / 51**  
**Five-High Lateral Files**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067

20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067

20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067

20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067

20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

<b>FIVE-HIGH WITH STRUCTURAL MODULE (50)</b>			
<b>METAL FRONT</b>		<b>RECTANGULAR FRONT</b>	
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2855	2998	3008	3159
3035	3187	3190	3350
3226	3388	3380	3549
2855	2998	3008	3159
3035	3187	3190	3350
3226	3388	3380	3549

<b>COMBO HEIGHT</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2857	3000	3010	3161
3042	3195	3195	3355
3229	3391	3384	3554
2857	3000	3010	3161
3042	3195	3195	3355
3229	3391	3384	3554

<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3065	3219	3219	3380
3251	3414	3405	3576
3443	3616	3599	3779
3065	3219	3219	3380
3251	3414	3405	3576
3443	3616	3599	3779

<b>COMBO WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2929	3076	3083	3238
3112	3268	3267	3431
3301	3467	3456	3629
2929	3076	3083	3238
3112	3268	3267	3431
3301	3467	3456	3629

<b>BINDER WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3135	3292	3291	3456
3325	3492	3478	3652
3516	3692	3668	3852
3135	3292	3291	3456
3325	3492	3478	3652
3516	3692	3668	3852

<b>FIVE-HIGH WITH POSTING SHELF (51)</b>			
<b>METAL FRONT</b>		<b>RECTANGULAR FRONT</b>	
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3134	3291	3290	3455
3351	3519	3503	3679
3574	3753	3731	3918
3134	3291	3290	3455
3351	3519	3503	3679
3574	3753	3731	3918

<b>COMBO HEIGHT</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3138	3295	3294	3459
3354	3522	3507	3683
3576	3755	3733	3920
3138	3295	3294	3459
3354	3522	3507	3683
3576	3755	3733	3920

<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3332	3499	3486	3661
3553	3731	3704	3890
3777	3966	3930	4127
3332	3499	3486	3661
3553	3731	3704	3890
3777	3966	3930	4127

<b>COMBO WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3211	3372	3365	3534
3425	3597	3577	3756
3651	3834	3805	3996
3211	3372	3365	3534
3425	3597	3577	3756
3651	3834	3805	3996

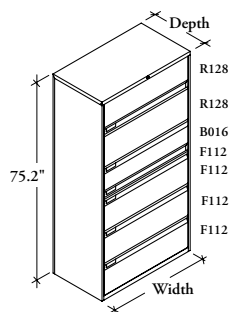
<b>BINDER WITH RECEDING FRONT / PULL-OUT SHELF</b>			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3405	3576	3560	3738
3620	3801	3777	3966
3851	4044	4003	4204
3405	3576	3560	3738
3620	3801	3777	3966
3851	4044	4003	4204

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 1379  
 If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198

# ledger – lateral files

## LLF 60 / 61

### Six-High Lateral Files



Pre-configured Lateral Files provide dedicated letter drawer openings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 6 drawers, Structural Module or Posting Shelf above the third drawer, as specified, hanging file bars, 2 counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular Handle Pull style will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
<b>60</b> Six-High with Structural Module	<b>L</b> Letter (75.2")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal Front	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>W2</b> Counterweight
<b>61</b> Six-High with Posting Shelf					<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LLF 60</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>W2</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

SIX-HIGH WITH STRUCTURAL MODULE (60)				SIX-HIGH WITH POSTING SHELF (61 (61))			
WITHOUT POSTING SHELF				WITH POSTING SHELF			
METAL FRONT		RECTANGULAR HANDLE PULL		METAL FRONT		RECTANGULAR HANDLE PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3430	3602	3615	3796	3722	3909	3907	4103
3645	3828	3828	4020	3966	4165	4149	4357
3864	4058	4051	4254	4219	4430	4407	4628
3645	3828	3615	3796	3722	3909	3907	4103
3864	4058	3828	4020	3966	4165	4149	4357
3864	4483	4051	4254	4219	4430	4407	4628

If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198

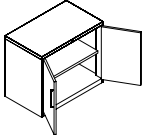


ledger – storage cabinets

# ledger – storage cabinets product map

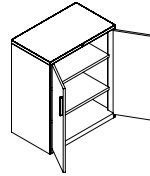
## L S C 2 1 Two-High Storage Cabinets

Page 130



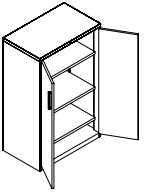
## L S C 3 1 Three-High Storage Cabinets

Page 131



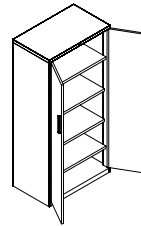
## L S C 4 1 Four-High Storage Cabinets

Page 132



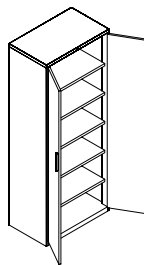
## L S C 5 1 Five-High Storage Cabinets

Page 133



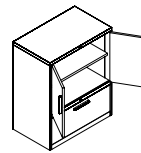
## L S C 6 1 Six-High Storage Cabinets

Page 134



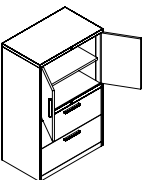
## L C C 3 1 Three-High Combination Cabinets

Page 135



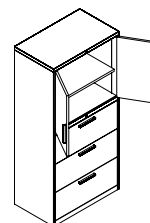
## L C C 4 1 Four-High Combination Cabinets

Page 136



## L C C 5 1 Five-High Combination Cabinets

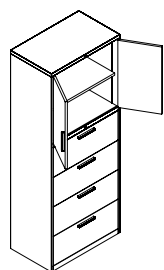
Page 137



# ledger – storage cabinets product map

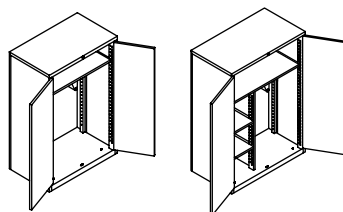
## L C C 6 1 Six-High Combination Cabinets

Page 138



## L W C 4 1 Four-High Wardrobe Cabinets

Page 139



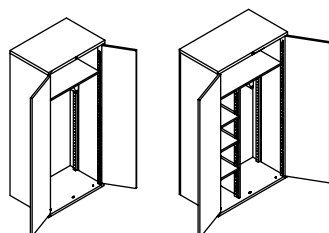
Undivided

Divided

---

## L W C 5 1 Five-High Wardrobe Cabinets

Page 140

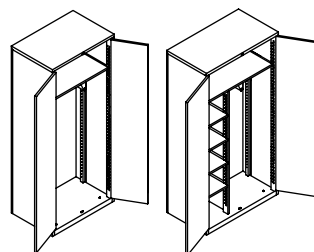


Undivided

Divided

## L W C 6 1 Six-High Wardrobe Cabinets

Page 141



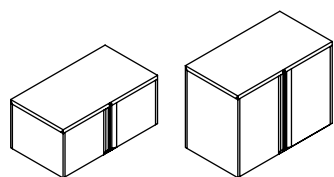
Undivided

Divided

---

## L S A Add-On Storage Cabinets

Page 142



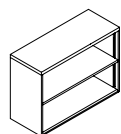
One-High

Two-High

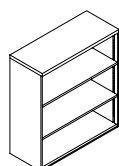
---

## L B T Bookshelf

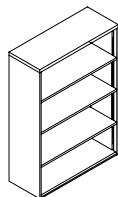
Page 144



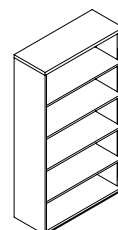
Two-High



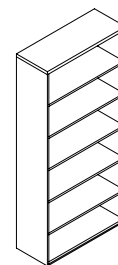
Three-High



Four-High



Five-High



Six-High



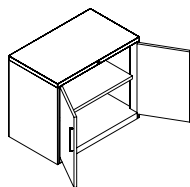


# ledger – storage cabinets

**Xpress**

**LSC21**

## Two-High Storage Cabinets



Pre-configured Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 shelf, hardware, lock and keys.

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
<b>L</b> Letter (25.6")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
<b>C</b> Combo (27.2")			<b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica		<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
<b>B</b> Binder (28.8")				<b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)	Accent		

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LSC21 L</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>K</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

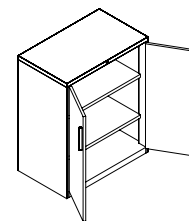
### PRICING

1 SHELF 2-HIGH			
METAL FRONT FULL PULL Xpress		RECTANGULAR FRONT	FLINTWOOD FRONT
LETTER HEIGHT	Foundation	LETTER HEIGHT	LETTER HEIGHT
	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
	1003	1064	1726
	1079	1141	1853
	1146	1206	1971
	1003	1064	n/a
	1079	1141	n/a
	1146	1206	n/a
	1028	1090	1772
	1101	1160	1898
	1172	1232	2014
	1028	1090	n/a
	1101	1160	n/a
	1172	1232	n/a
	1053	1112	1818
	1122	1186	1942
	1190	1250	2058
	1053	1250	n/a
	1122	1250	n/a
	1190	1250	n/a

Xpress

LSC31

Three-High Storage Cabinets



Pre-configured Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 2 shelves, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
L Letter (36.8")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	D1 Metal	A Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	K Keyed Alike
C Combo (40")			D3 Flintwood	B Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica Accent		R Keyed Randomly
B Binder (41.6")			D District Handle Pull (non-metal)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LSC31 C	20	36	D1	A	74	R
---------	----	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

PRICING

2 SHELF 3-HIGH METAL FRONT LETTER HEIGHT Xpress	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1434	1506
1531	1608
1611	1692
1434	1506
1531	1608
1611	1692
COMBO HEIGHT Xpress	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1421	1493
1518	1594
1598	1678
1421	1493
1518	1594
1598	1678
BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1448	1521
1544	1622
1626	1708
1448	1521
1544	1622
1626	1708

RECTANGULAR FRONT LETTER HEIGHT		FLINTWOOD FRONT LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
n/a	n/a	2311	2427
n/a	n/a	2467	2591
n/a	n/a	2604	2735
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
COMBO HEIGHT		COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1484	1559	2408	2529
1579	1658	2559	2687
1660	1743	2702	2838
1484	1559	n/a	n/a
1579	1658	n/a	n/a
1660	1743	n/a	n/a
BINDER HEIGHT		BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1510	1586	2455	2578
1608	1689	2610	2741
1688	1773	2750	2888
1510	1586	n/a	n/a
1608	1689	n/a	n/a
1688	1773	n/a	n/a

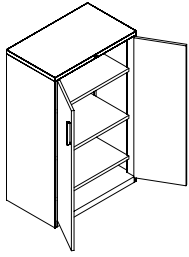
If Rectangular Handle Pull (B) is specified on a Metal Front (D1), add 63

# ledger – storage cabinets

**Xpress**

## LSC41

### Four-High Storage Cabinets



Pre-configured Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 3 shelves, hardware, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
<b>L</b> Letter (48")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
<b>C</b> Combo (51.2")			<b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica		<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
<b>B</b> Binder (56")			<b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)	Accent			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LSC41 C</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>R</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

3 SHELF 4-HIGH METAL FRONT FULL PULL LETTER HEIGHT <b>Xpress</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1633	1715
1746	1834
1836	1928
1633	1715
1746	1834
1836	1928
COMBO HEIGHT <b>Xpress</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1684	1769
1795	1885
1884	1979
1684	1769
1795	1885
1884	1979
BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1756	1844
1871	1965
1960	2058
1756	1844
1871	1965
1960	2058

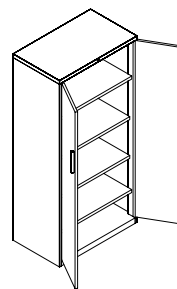
RECTANGULAR FRONT LETTER HEIGHT		FLINTWOOD FRONT LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1696	1781	2797	2937
1807	1898	2974	3123
1897	1992	3132	3289
1696	1781	n/a	n/a
1807	1898	n/a	n/a
1897	1992	n/a	n/a
COMBO HEIGHT		COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1746	1834	2887	3032
1856	1949	3074	3228
1945	2043	3228	3390
1746	1834	n/a	n/a
1856	1949	n/a	n/a
1945	2043	n/a	n/a
BINDER HEIGHT		BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1817	1908	3033	3185
1931	2028	3211	3372
2021	2123	3370	3539
1817	1908	n/a	n/a
1931	2028	n/a	n/a
2021	2123	n/a	n/a

If Rectangular Handle Pull (B) is specified on a Metal Front (D1), add 63

Xpress

# LSC51

## Five-High Storage Cabinets



Pre-configured Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 4 shelves, hardware, lock and keys.

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
<b>L</b> Letter (62.4")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
<b>C</b> Combo (65.6")			<b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica Accent		<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
<b>B</b> Binder (72")			<b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)				

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LSC51 B</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>K</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

### PRICING

4 SHELF 5-HIGH METAL FRONT LETTER HEIGHT Xpress	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1942	2040
2068	2172
2169	2278
1942	2040
2068	2172
2169	2278
COMBO HEIGHT Xpress	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1994	2094
2122	2229
2214	2325
1994	2094
2122	2229
2214	2325
BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2087	2192
2217	2328
2314	2430
2087	2192
2217	2328
2314	2430

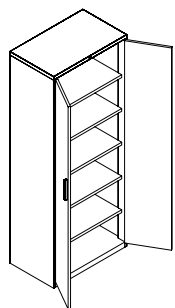
RECTANGULAR FRONT LETTER HEIGHT				FLINTWOOD FRONT LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2004	2105	3379	3548		
2129	2236	3580	3759		
2231	2343	3754	3942		
2004	2105	n/a	n/a		
2129	2236	n/a	n/a		
2231	2343	n/a	n/a		
COMBO HEIGHT			COMBO HEIGHT		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2054	2157	3474	3648		
2182	2292	3677	3861		
2276	2390	3850	4043		
2054	2157	n/a	n/a		
2182	2292	n/a	n/a		
2276	2390	n/a	n/a		
BINDER HEIGHT			BINDER HEIGHT		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2151	2259	3660	3843		
2279	2393	3862	4056		
2376	2495	4037	4239		
2151	2259	n/a	n/a		
2279	2393	n/a	n/a		
2376	2495	n/a	n/a		

If Rectangular Handle Pull (B) is specified on a Metal Front (D1), add 63

# ledger – storage cabinets

## L S C 6 1

### Six-High Storage Cabinets



Pre-configured Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 5 shelves, hardware, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
L Letter (75.2")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	D1 Metal D3 Flintwood	A Full Pull (metal front) B Rectangular Handle Pull D District Handle Pull (non-metal)	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LSC61 L	20	36	D1	A	74		K
---------	----	----	----	---	----	--	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

5 SHELF 6-HIGH METAL FRONT FULL PULL LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2227	2339
2368	2487
2474	2598
2227	2339
2368	2487
2474	2598

RECTANGULAR FRONT LETTER HEIGHT		FLINTWOOD FRONT LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2290	2405	3912	4108
2427	2549	4134	4341
2538	2665	4324	4541
2290	2405	n/a	n/a
2427	2549	n/a	n/a
2538	2665	n/a	n/a

If Rectangular Handle Pull (B) is specified on a Metal Front (D1), add 63

Pre-configured Combination Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files and other cabinets.

**LCC31**

**Three-High Combination Cabinets**

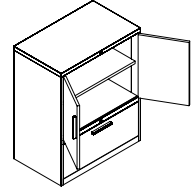
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 drawer, 1 shelf, hardware, 2 hanging file bars per drawer, lock and keys.

**NOTES**

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular Handle Pull style will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Key Style
L Letter (36.8") C Combo (40") B Binder (41.6")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	D1 Metal Front	A Full Pull (metal front) B Rectangular Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>LCC31 C</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>R</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

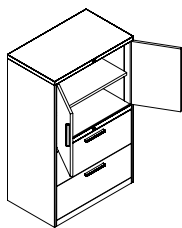
**PRICING**

METAL FRONT			
FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>			
1656	1739	1748	1836
1766	1855	1858	1951
1865	1959	1960	2058
<b>COMBO HEIGHT</b>			
1705	1791	1796	1886
1810	1901	1901	1997
1914	2010	2006	2107
<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>			
1726	1813	1818	1909
1835	1927	1926	2023
1934	2031	2024	2126
<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>			
1726	1813	1818	1909
1835	1927	1926	2023
1934	2031	2024	2126

# ledger – storage cabinets

## LCC41

### Four-High Combination Cabinets



Pre-configured Combination Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files and other cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 2 drawers, 1 shelf, hardware, 2 hanging file bars per drawer, 2 counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular Handle Pull style will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
<b>L</b> Letter (48")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal Front	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front) <b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly <b>L</b> Individually Locked	<b>W2</b> Counterweight
<b>C</b> Combo (51.2")							
<b>B</b> Binder (56")							

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LCC41 C</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

METAL FRONT	
FULL PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	<b>Xpress</b>
2068	2172
2212	2323
2339	2456
2068	2172
2212	2323
2339	2456
<b>COMBO HEIGHT</b>	<b>Xpress</b>
2115	2221
2255	2368
2390	2510
2115	2221
2255	2368
2390	2510
<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>	
2185	2295
2321	2438
2456	2579
2185	2295
2321	2438
2456	2579

RECTANGULAR PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	
2191	2301
2335	2452
2463	2587
2191	2301
2335	2452
2463	2587
<b>COMBO HEIGHT</b>	
2240	2352
2378	2497
2513	2639
2240	2352
2378	2497
2513	2639
<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>	
2307	2423
2446	2569
2580	2709
2307	2423
2446	2569
2580	2709

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 346

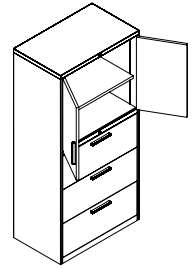
If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198 for 30", 36" and 42" wide cabinets



Xpress

# LCC51

## Five-High Combination Cabinets



Pre-configured Combination Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files and other cabinets.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 3 drawers, 1 shelf, 1 structural module with lock, hardware, 2 hanging file bars per drawer, 2 counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular Handle Pull style will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Heights	Depths	Widths	Front Finish Styles	Pull Styles	Case & Metal Front Finishes	Key Styles	Counterweight
L Letter (62.4") C Combo (65.6") B Binder (72")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	D1 Metal Front	A Full Pull (metal front) B Rectangular Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly L Individually Locked	W2 Counterweight

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LCC51 B	20	42	D1	A	74	K	W2
---------	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

### PRICING

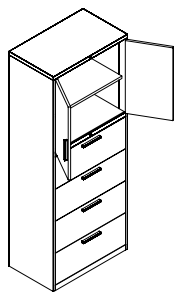
METAL FRONT			
FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>LETTER HEIGHT Xpress</b>		<b>LETTER HEIGHT Xpress</b>	
2533	2660	2684	2819
2694	2829	2848	2991
2862	3006	3017	3168
2533	2660	2684	2819
2694	2829	2848	2991
2862	3006	3017	3168
<b>COMBO HEIGHT Xpress</b>		<b>COMBO HEIGHT Xpress</b>	
2579	2708	2731	2868
2743	2881	2897	3042
2908	3054	3064	3218
2579	2708	2731	2868
2743	2881	2897	3042
2908	3054	3064	3218
<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>		<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>	
2669	2803	2822	2964
2836	2978	2988	3138
3002	3153	3156	3314
2669	2803	2822	2964
2836	2978	2988	3138
3002	3153	3156	3314

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 689  
If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198

# ledger – storage cabinets

## LCC61

### Six-High Combination Cabinets



Pre-configured Combination Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files and other cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 doors, 4 drawers, 1 shelf, 1 structural module with lock, hardware, 2 hanging file bars per drawer, 2 counterweights, if specified, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular Handle Pull style will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
L Letter (75.2")	18, 20	30, 36, 42	D1 Metal Front	A Full Pull (metal front) B Rectangular Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly L Individually Locked	W2 Counterweight

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LCC61 L	20	36	D1	A	74	K	W2
---------	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

##### METAL FRONT

##### FULL PULL

Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	
2966	3115
3162	3321
3358	3526
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	
2966	3115
3162	3321
3358	3526

##### LETTER HEIGHT

##### RECTANGULAR PULL

Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	
3152	3310
3350	3518
3543	3721
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	
3152	3310
3350	3518
3543	3721

##### LETTER HEIGHT

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 1034

If Counterweights (W2) are specified, add 198

Pre-configured Wardrobe Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files and other cabinets.

## LWC41

### Four-High Wardrobe Cabinets

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

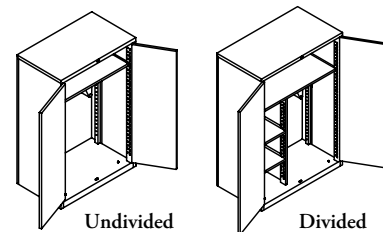
**Undivided Wardrobe:** 1 30" wide Cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, lock and keys.

**Divided Wardrobe:** 1 36" or 42" wide cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, 2 hat shelves, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
<b>L</b> Letter (48")	18, 20	<b>30</b> Undivided	<b>D1</b> Metal	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
<b>C</b> Combo (51.2")		<b>36</b> Divided	<b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica Accent		<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
<b>B</b> Binder (56")		<b>42</b> Divided			<b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LWC41 L</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>K</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

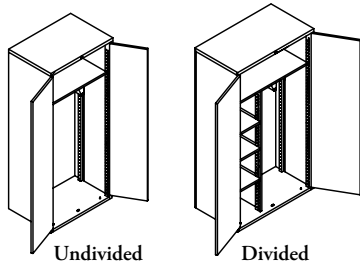
#### PRICING

METAL FRONT		RECTANGULAR FRON		FLINTWOOD FRONT T	
LETTER HEIGHT		LETTER HEIGHT		LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1658	1741	1718	1804	2574	2703
2036	2138	2096	2201	2993	3143
2257	2370	2321	2438	3250	3413
1658	1741	1718	1804	n/a	n/a
2036	2138	2096	2201	n/a	n/a
2257	2370	2321	2438	n/a	n/a
COMBO HEIGHT		COMBO HEIGHT		COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1705	1791	1766	1855	2665	2799
2083	2188	2145	2253	3082	3237
2304	2420	2368	2487	3340	3507
1705	1791	1766	1855	n/a	n/a
2083	2188	2145	2253	n/a	n/a
2304	2420	2368	2487	n/a	n/a
BINDER HEIGHT		BINDER HEIGHT		BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1774	1863	1836	1928	2796	2936
2151	2259	2212	2323	3214	3375
2372	2491	2431	2553	3474	3648
1774	1863	1836	1928	n/a	n/a
2151	2259	2212	2323	n/a	n/a
2372	2491	2431	2553	n/a	n/a

# ledger – storage cabinets

## LWC 51

### Five-High Wardrobe Cabinets



Pre-configured Wardrobe Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Lateral Files and other cabin.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Undivided Wardrobe:** 1 30" wide cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, lock and keys.

**Divided Wardrobe:** 1 36" or 42" wide cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, 3 hat shelves, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
<b>L</b> Letter (62.4")	18, 20	<b>30</b> Undivided	<b>D1</b> Metal	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
<b>C</b> Combo (65.6")		<b>36</b> Divided	<b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica		<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
<b>B</b> Binder (72")		<b>42</b> Divided		<b>D</b> District Handle Pull (non-metal)	Accent		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LWC51 C</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>FY</b>	<b>R</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

METAL FRONT LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1868	1962
2299	2414
2515	2641
1868	1962
2299	2414
2515	2641
COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1917	2013
2346	2464
2557	2685
1917	2013
2346	2464
2557	2685
BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2006	2107
2436	2558
2656	2789
2006	2107
2436	2558
2656	2789

RECTANGULAR FRON LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1928	2025
2363	2482
2579	2708
1928	2025
2363	2482
2579	2708
COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1978	2077
2408	2529
2623	2755
1978	2077
2408	2529
2623	2755
BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2067	2171
2500	2625
2718	2854
2067	2171
2500	2625
2718	2854

FLINTWOOD FRONT T LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2973	3122
3443	3616
3705	3891
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
3061	3215
3532	3709
3793	3983
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
BINDER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
3241	3404
3711	3897
3973	4172
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

Pre-configured Six-High Wardrobe Cabinets provide enclosed storage in heights to match Six-High Lateral Files and other six-high cabinets.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Undivided Wardrobe:** 1 30" wide cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, lock and keys.

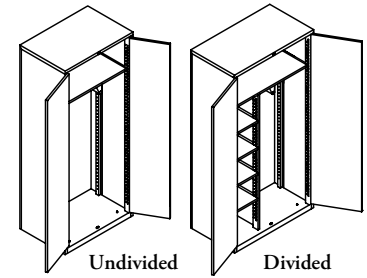
**Divided Wardrobe:** 1 36" or 42" wide cabinet case, 2 doors, 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, 4 hat shelves, lock and keys.

**NOTES**

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular and District Handle Pull styles will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

**LWC61**  
**Six-High Wardrobe Cabinets**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style
L Letter (75.2")	18, 20	30 Undivided	D1 Metal	A Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
		36 Divided	D3 Flintwood	B Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica Accent		
		42 Divided		D District Handle Pull (non-metal)			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

LWC61 L	18	30	D1	B	74	FX	R
---------	----	----	----	---	----	----	---

**DIMENSIONS**

INCHES / MM

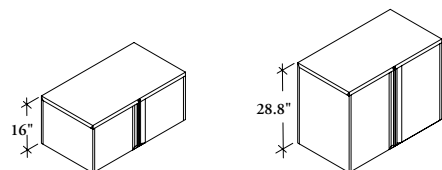
**PRICING**

		METAL FRONT LETTER HEIGHT		RECTANGULAR FRON LETTER HEIGHT		FLINTWOOD FRONT T LETTER HEIGHT	
D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
18 / 457	30 / 762	2052	2155	2115	2221	3329	3496
18 / 457	36 / 914	2536	2663	2596	2726	3855	4048
18 / 457	42 / 1067	2755	2893	2816	2957	4115	4321
20 / 508	30 / 762	2052	2155	2115	2221	n/a	n/a
20 / 508	36 / 914	2536	2663	2596	2726	n/a	n/a
20 / 508	42 / 1067	2755	2893	2816	2957	n/a	n/a

# ledger – storage cabinets

**LSA**

## Add-On Storage Cabinets



Add-On Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage that can be mounted on top of Ledger Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Cabinet case, 2 doors, hardware, 1 shelf (two-high only), lock and keys.

### NOTES

Full Pull style is finished to match drawer front. Rectangular Handle Pull style will default to Platinum.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Key Style
<b>10</b> One-High, no shelf	<b>B</b> Binder	18, 20	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal Front	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front) <b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
<b>21</b> Two-High with one shelf							<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LSA 10</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>K</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

### PRICING

ONE-HIGH			
FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
876	920	936	983
936	983	996	1046
1000	1050	1060	1113
876	920	936	983
936	983	996	1046
1000	1050	1060	1113

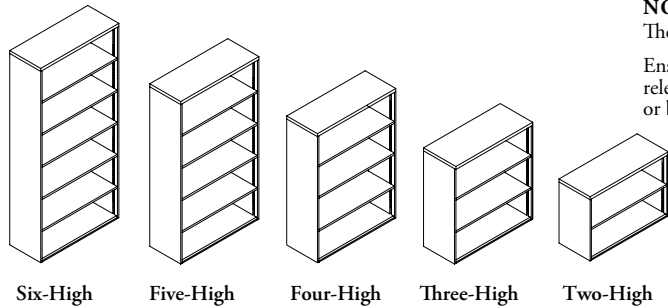
TWO-HIGH			
FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1099	1154	1158	1216
1173	1232	1233	1295
1241	1304	1306	1372
1099	1154	1158	1216
1173	1232	1233	1295
1241	1304	1306	1372



# ledger – storage cabinets

## L B T

### Bookshelf



The Bookshelf is a freestanding, shelving storage unit.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bookshelf, movable shelves, as specified, levelers.

#### NOTES

The leveler caps are not included, they can be ordered through a special request.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Finish
20 Two-High	<b>L</b> Letter <b>C</b> Combo <b>B</b> Binder	15, 18, 20	30, 36, 42	Foundation Mica Accent
30 Three-High				
40 Four-High				
50 Five-High				
60 Six-High				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LBT 40</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

TWO-HIGH LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
981	1029
1020	1066
1060	1108
1029	1080
1071	1121
1112	1161
1029	1080
1071	1121
1112	1161
COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1031	1082
1073	1122
1115	1162
1085	1139
1128	1179
1172	1220
1085	1139
1128	1179
1172	1220

THREE-HIGH LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1060	1116
1116	1176
1176	1234
1112	1173
1173	1235
1235	1291
1112	1173
1173	1235
1235	1291
COMBO HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1115	1176
1176	1237
1237	1302
1172	1235
1235	1302
1302	1363
1172	1235
1235	1302
1302	1363

Pricing is continued on the following page.



**L B T**  
**Bookshelf (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

<b>TWO-HIGH (CONTINUED)</b>	
<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1085	1139
1128	1179
1172	1220
1141	1194
1186	1238
1232	1283
1141	1194
1186	1238
1232	1283

<b>FOUR-HIGH</b>	
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1139	1203
1216	1282
1290	1358
1194	1263
1277	1347
1357	1427
1194	1263
1277	1347
1357	1427

<b>COMBO HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1195	1267
1278	1349
1362	1431
1257	1328
1339	1414
1429	1503
1257	1328
1339	1414
1429	1503

<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1257	1328
1339	1414
1429	1503
1318	1397
1408	1486
1502	1581
1318	1397
1408	1486
1502	1581

<b>THREE-HIGH (CONTINUED)</b>	
<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1172	1235
1235	1302
1302	1363
1232	1295
1295	1363
1363	1431
1232	1295
1295	1363
1363	1431

<b>FIVE-HIGH</b>	
<b>LETTER HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1361	1448
1467	1554
1576	1663
1429	1518
1542	1632
1655	1747
1429	1518
1542	1632
1655	1747

<b>COMBO HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1433	1523
1545	1638
1659	1749
1502	1600
1619	1716
1743	1837
1502	1600
1619	1716
1743	1837

<b>BINDER HEIGHT</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1502	1600
1619	1716
1743	1837
1576	1683
1701	1803
1832	1928
1576	1683
1701	1803
1832	1928

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## L B T

### Bookshelf (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

SIX-HIGH LETTER HEIGHT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1626	1730
1749	1856
1883	1986
1706	1815
1840	1951
1977	2085
1706	1815
1840	1951
1977	2085

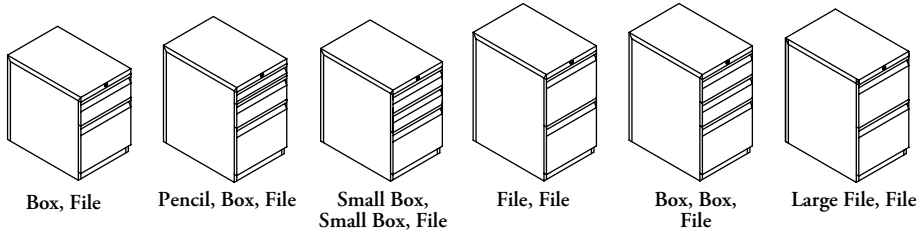


ledger – pedestals

# ledger – pedestals product map

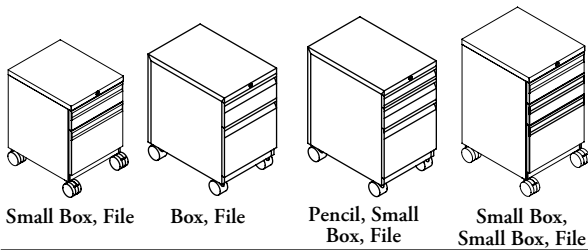
## L P F N Pedestals

Page 152



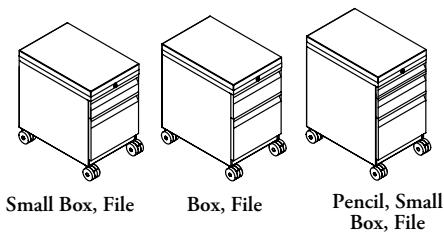
## L P W N Mobile Pedestals

Page 154



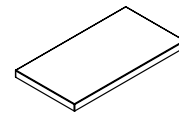
## L P C N Mobile Pedestals With Cushion

Page 156



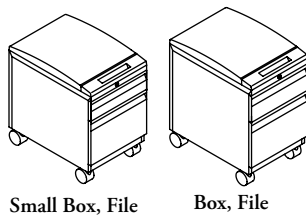
## L P S C Fitted Storage Top Cushion

Page 162



## L P K N Mobile Pedestals with Seat

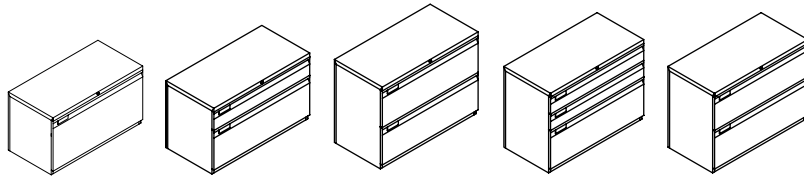
Page 164



# ledger – pedestals product map

## L P S Stretch Pedestals

Page 166



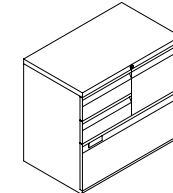
Extra Large File

Box, File

File, File

Box, Box,  
File

Large File, File



Box, Box, File

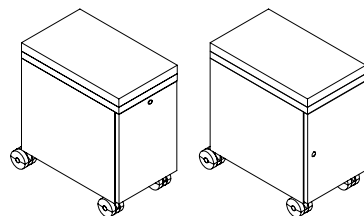
## L P C Combo Pedestal

Page 167

---

## L M P C Mobile Personal Cubby

Page 168

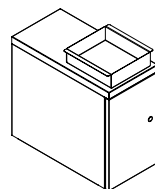


Side Drawer

Door

## L S P C Suspended Personal Cubby

Page 170



Door

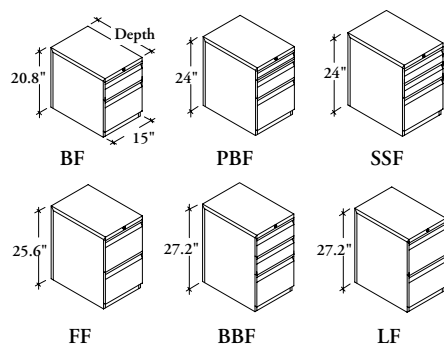


# ledger – pedestals

**Xpress**

**LPFN**

## Pedestals



Pedestals provide storage in freestanding and workstation applications in heights to match Stretch Pedestals.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, drawers, as specified, levelers, 1 counterweight, if specified, lock and keys and accessories as listed below.

	Drawer Combinations					
	BF	PBF	FF	BBF	LF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	n/a	1	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	2	1	2	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	2	1	2	1

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

If pedestal is being used to support a worksurface in a freestanding application, counterweights must be specified.

Not all depths of pedestals can receive casters and counterweights (W1) option. If mobility is required, please see Mobile Pedestal (LPWN).

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish
<b>BF</b> Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	<b>D1</b> Metal <b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front only) <b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull <b>D</b> District Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent
<b>PBF</b> Pencil, Box, File					
<b>FF</b> File, File					
<b>BBF</b> Box, Box, File					
<b>LF</b> Large File, File					
<b>SSF</b> Small Box, Small Box, File					

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LPFN BF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Non-Metal Front Finish (if applicable)	Handle Finish (B & D Pull Style)	Key Style	Worksurface Supporting	Counter-weight
Flintwood	<b>Q</b> Storm White	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly <b>L</b> Individually Locked (FF or LF Full Pull Metal only)	<b>1</b> Yes <b>2</b> No	<b>W1</b> Casters and Counter-weight <b>W2</b> Counter-weight
	<b>P</b> Espresso			
	<b>7</b> Platinum			
	<b>E</b> Ebony			
	<b>C</b> Latte			

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

		<b>K</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>W2</b>
--	--	----------	----------	-----------

See pricing on the following page.



Pedestals (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

PRICING

BOX, FILE (BF)					
METAL Xpress			FLINTWOOD		
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
741	786	795	838	954	999
774	819	827	871	994	1037
809	854	863	908	1036	1080

PENCIL, BOX, FILE (PBF)					
METAL			FLINTWOOD		
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
825	868	906	949	1089	1132
862	907	942	985	1143	1186
902	947	980	1025	1189	1234

FILE, FILE (FF)					
METAL Xpress			FLINTWOOD		
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
762	805	812	856	978	1023
792	835	846	889	1017	1061
824	867	877	920	1053	1096

BOX, BOX, FILE (BBF)					
METAL Xpress			FLINTWOOD		
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
857	901	940	983	1133	1179
897	942	978	1023	1184	1228
936	979	1015	1060	1228	1273

LARGE FILE, FILE (LF)					
METAL Xpress			FLINTWOOD		
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
780	825	833	878	1005	1049
811	855	867	912	1042	1087
846	889	897	942	1079	1123

SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)					
METAL			FLINTWOOD		
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)			
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
857	901	940	983	1133	1179
897	942	978	1023	1184	1228
936	979	1015	1060	1228	1273

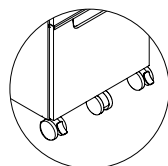
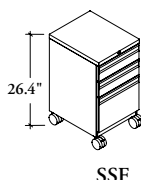
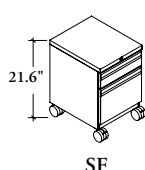
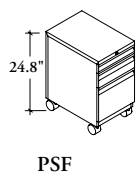
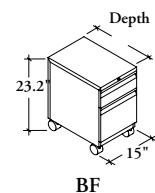
If Individual Lock (L) is specified, add 201  
 If Counterweight (W2) is specified, add 37  
 If Casters and Counterweight (W1) are specified, add 77  
 If Worksurface Supporting option No (2) is specified, upcharge for Counterweight is included

# ledger – pedestals

**Xpress**

**LPWN**

## Mobile Pedestals



With Five Casters

Mobile Pedestals are equipped with large casters that allow for easy movement within a workstation.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, drawers, as specified, 4 casters (front casters are lockable) or 5 casters if specified, counterweight, lock and keys and accessories as listed below.

	Drawer Combinations			
	BF	PSF	SF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1	1

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Option
<b>BF</b> Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	<b>D1</b> Metal	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front only)
<b>PSF</b> Pencil, Small Box, File			<b>D3</b> Standard Flintwood	<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull
<b>SF</b> Small Box, File				<b>D</b> District Handle Pull
<b>SSF</b> Small Box, Small Box, File				
<b>VBF</b> Box, File with Five Casters				
<b>VPSF</b> Pencil, Small Box, File with Five Casters				
<b>VSF</b> Small Box, File with Five Casters				

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LPWN BF</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>DO</b>	<b>A</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish (if applicable)	Handle Finish (B & D Pull Style)	Key Style
Foundation	Flintwood	Foundation	<b>K</b> Key Alike
Mica		Mica	<b>R</b> Key Random
Accent			

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>25</b>		<b>G</b>	<b>R</b>
-----------	--	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**L P W N**  
**Mobile Pedestals**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

**PRICING**

**BOX, FILE (BF) & SMALL BOX, FILE (SF)**

METAL Xpress		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
913	956	962	1006	1110	1154
943	986	988	1032	1147	1190
971	1014	1017	1061	1181	1225

**PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE (PSF)**

METAL		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1013	1058	1086	1129	1291	1334
1047	1092	1119	1162	1333	1377
1086	1129	1155	1201	1379	1422

**SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)**

METAL		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
1032	1076	1102	1147	1284	1328
1070	1115	1141	1184	1328	1372
1088	1131	1159	1204	1336	1382

**BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF) & SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VSF)**

METAL		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
724	768	773	818	921	966
818	861	862	907	1021	1065
846	889	891	936	1056	1099

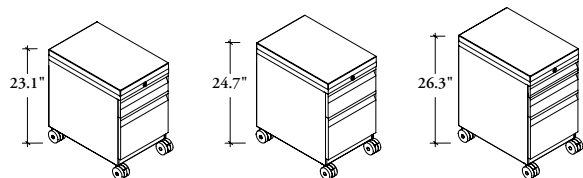
**PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VPSF)**

METAL		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
FULL PULL (A)		RECTANGULAR (B) OR DISTRICT (D)		FLINTWOOD	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
825	868	896	941	1101	1146
921	966	994	1037	1208	1250
959	1003	1030	1073	1253	1297

# ledger – pedestals

## LPCN

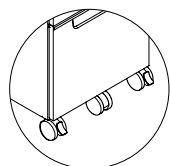
### Mobile Pedestal With Cushion



SF

BF

PSF



With Five Casters

Mobile Pedestals with Cushion are equipped with Large Casters that allow for easy movement within a workstation. Suitable for seating.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, drawers, as specified, 4 casters (front casters are lockable) or 5 casters if specified, counterweight, lock and keys and accessories as listed below.

	Drawer Combinations		
	BF	PSF	SF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1

#### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style
<b>BF</b> Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	<b>D1</b> Metal <b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>A</b> Full Pull
<b>PSF</b> Pencil, Small Box, File				<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull
<b>SF</b> Small Box, File				<b>D</b> District Handle Pull
<b>VBF</b> Box, File with Five Casters				
<b>VPSF</b> Pencil, Small Box, File with Five Casters				
<b>VSF</b> Small Box, File with Five Casters				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LPCN BF</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>D0</b>	<b>A</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish (if applicable)	Handle Finish (B & D Pull Style)	Key Style	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	Fabric Leather

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

<b>25</b>		<b>G</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>A120</b>
-----------	--	----------	----------	-------------

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**L P C N**  
**Mobile Pedestal With Cushion**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

**PRICING**

<b>BOX, FILE (BF) &amp; SMALL BOX, FILE (SF)</b>										
<b>METAL FRONT (D1)</b>										
<b>Full Pull (A)</b>										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
1230	1281	1299	1325	1336	1349	1375	1400	1426	1451	
1259	1310	1328	1354	1365	1378	1404	1429	1455	1480	
1283	1334	1353	1378	1390	1402	1428	1453	1479	1505	
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
1597	1647	1810	1858							
1626	1676	1839	1887							
1651	1701	1863	1912							
<b>Rectangular (B) / District Pull (D)</b>										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
1275	1326	1344	1370	1382	1394	1420	1445	1471	1496	
1304	1355	1373	1399	1411	1423	1449	1474	1500	1525	
1332	1383	1401	1427	1438	1451	1477	1502	1528	1553	
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
1643	1692	1855	1904							
1672	1721	1884	1933							
1699	1749	1912	1960							
<b>FLINTWOOD FRONT (D3)</b>										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
1420	1471	1489	1515	1527	1539	1565	1590	1616	1641	
1451	1502	1521	1546	1558	1571	1596	1622	1647	1673	
1485	1536	1554	1580	1592	1604	1630	1655	1681	1706	
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
1788	1837	2000	2049							
1819	1869	2031	2080							
1853	1902	2065	2114							

If Mica/Accent is specified, add 44

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## L P C N

### Mobile Pedestal With Cushion (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

#### PRICING

##### PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE (PSF)

##### METAL FRONT (D1)

##### Full Pull (A)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1327	1378	1397	1422	1434	1447	1472	1498	1523	1549
1360	1411	1429	1455	1466	1479	1505	1530	1556	1581
1394	1445	1464	1489	1501	1514	1539	1565	1590	1616

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1695	1745	1907	1956
1727	1777	1940	1988
1762	1812	1974	2023

##### Rectangular (B) / District Pull (D)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1397	1448	1466	1492	1503	1516	1542	1567	1593	1618
1429	1480	1499	1524	1536	1549	1574	1600	1625	1651
1465	1516	1535	1560	1572	1585	1610	1636	1661	1687

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1764	1814	1977	2025
1797	1847	2009	2058
1833	1883	2045	2094

##### FLINTWOOD FRONT (D3)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1636	1654	1680	1691	1704	1730	1755	1781	1806	1806
1681	1699	1725	1737	1749	1775	1800	1826	1851	1851
1726	1745	1770	1782	1795	1820	1846	1871	1897	1898

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1952	2002	2165	2213
1998	2047	2210	2259
2043	2093	2255	2304

If Mica/Accent is specified, add 44

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**L P C N**  
**Mobile Pedestal With Cushion**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381
D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

**PRICING**

<b>BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF) &amp; SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VSF)</b>										
<b>METAL FRONT (D1)</b>										
<b>Full Pull (A)</b>										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
1041	1092	1110	1136	1147	1160	1186	1211	1237	1262	
1132	1183	1202	1227	1239	1252	1277	1303	1328	1354	
1158	1209	1227	1253	1264	1277	1303	1328	1354	1379	
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
1408	1458	1621	1669							
1500	1550	1712	1761							
1525	1575	1738	1786							
<b>Rectangular (B) / District Pull (D)</b>										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
1087	1138	1157	1182	1194	1206	1232	1257	1283	1308	
1179	1230	1248	1274	1285	1298	1324	1349	1375	1400	
1206	1257	1276	1302	1313	1326	1351	1377	1402	1428	
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
1455	1505	1667	1716							
1546	1596	1759	1807							
1574	1624	1786	1835							
<b>FLINTWOOD FRONT (D3)</b>										
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	
1231	1282	1300	1326	1337	1350	1376	1401	1427	1452	
1326	1377	1395	1421	1433	1445	1471	1496	1522	1547	
1360	1411	1429	1455	1466	1479	1505	1530	1556	1581	
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD							
1598	1648	1811	1859							
1694	1743	1906	1955							
1727	1777	1940	1988							

If Mica/Accent is specified, add 44

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## L P C N

### Mobile Pedestal With Cushion (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

D	W
18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

18 / 457	15 / 381
22 / 559	15 / 381
28 / 711	15 / 381

#### PRICING

##### PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VPSF)

##### METAL FRONT (D1)

##### Full Pull (A)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1137	1188	1206	1232	1244	1256	1282	1307	1333	1358
1233	1284	1303	1328	1340	1353	1378	1404	1429	1455
1269	1320	1339	1364	1376	1389	1414	1440	1465	1491

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1505	1554	1717	1766
1601	1651	1813	1862
1637	1687	1849	1898

##### Rectangular (B) / District Pull (D)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1209	1260	1278	1304	1315	1328	1354	1379	1405	1430
1304	1355	1373	1399	1411	1423	1449	1474	1500	1525
1339	1390	1408	1434	1445	1458	1484	1509	1535	1560

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1576	1626	1789	1837
1672	1721	1884	1933
1706	1756	1919	1967

##### FLINTWOOD FRONT (D3)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1395	1447	1465	1491	1502	1515	1540	1566	1592	1617
1505	1556	1574	1600	1611	1624	1650	1675	1701	1726
1549	1600	1618	1644	1655	1668	1694	1719	1745	1770

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1763	1813	1975	2024
1872	1922	2085	2133
1916	1966	2129	2177

If Mica/Accent is specified, add 44



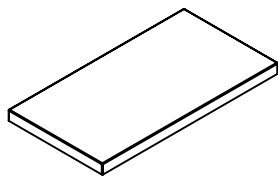


# ledger – pedestals

## L P S C

### Fitted Storage Top Cushion

Fitted Storage Top Cushion is designed to fit on top of LPS Stretch Pedestal, Extra Large File configuration. Combined, the Stretch Pedestal and Cushion provide dual purpose solution suitable for storage as well as seating.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Seat Finish
18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	Fabric

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LPSC 18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>A118</b>
----------------	-----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1066
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1066

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Leather/ Grade 10
474	546	575	604	631	664	698	732	770	806
523	601	630	664	697	731	766	805	848	886
585	673	706	739	777	818	858	900	947	992
647	742	780	821	860	905	949	995	1049	1100
474	546	575	604	631	664	698	732	770	806
523	601	630	664	697	731	766	805	848	886
585	673	706	739	777	818	858	900	947	992
647	742	780	821	860	905	949	995	1049	1100

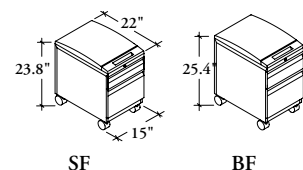


# ledger – pedestals

**Xpress**

**LPKN**

## Mobile Pedestals with Seat



Mobile Pedestals with Seat provide temporary casual seating within a workstation.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, large casters (front casters are lockable), counterweight, lock and keys and accessories as listed below.

	Drawer Combinations	
	SF	BF
Pencil Tray	1	1
Drawer Divider	1	1
Hanging File Bar	1	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Top molded handle is available in Black.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Style	Pull Style
<b>SF</b> Small Box, File	22	15	<b>D1</b> Metal <b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front only)
<b>BF</b> Box, File				<b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull <b>D</b> District Handle Pull

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LPKN SF</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>D3</b>	<b>B</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Front Finish Case & Metal Front Finish	Seat Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Handle Finish (B & D Pull Style)	Key Style
Foundation	Fabric	Flintwood	Foundation	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike
Mica	Leather		Mica	<b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
Accent				

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>74</b>	<b>C110</b>	<b>FY</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------	----------

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

L P K N

Mobile Pedestals with Seat  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

PRICING

**SMALL BOX, FILE (SF)**

**METAL FRONT (D1)** Xpress

Full Pull (A)

D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
15 / 381	22 / 559	1274	1312	1351	1426	1467	1503	1579	1616	1807	1883

Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

15 / 381	22 / 559	1883	1937	2094	2148
----------	----------	------	------	------	------

Rectangular (B) / District Pull (D)

D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
15 / 381	22 / 559	1321	1357	1397	1473	1513	1549	1624	1661	1854	1928

Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

15 / 381	22 / 559	1928	1984	2143	2194
----------	----------	------	------	------	------

**FLINTWOOD FRONT (D3)** Xpress

D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
15 / 381	22 / 559	1485	1523	1566	1641	1681	1719	1799	1842	2033	2112

Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

15 / 381	22 / 559	2112	2163	2323	2376
----------	----------	------	------	------	------

**BOX, FILE (BF)**

**METAL FRONT (D1)** Xpress

Full Pull (A)

D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
15 / 381	22 / 559	1286	1322	1362	1438	1474	1513	1593	1629	1819	1895

Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

15 / 381	22 / 559	1895	1951	2110	2161
----------	----------	------	------	------	------

Rectangular (B) / District Pull (D)

D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
15 / 381	22 / 559	1333	1371	1411	1484	1522	1560	1639	1679	1865	1945

Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

15 / 381	22 / 559	1945	1996	2158	2209
----------	----------	------	------	------	------

**FLINTWOOD FRONT (D3)** Xpress

D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
15 / 381	22 / 559	1510	1552	1590	1670	1708	1743	1821	1866	2061	2139

Leather LA Leather LB Leather LC Leather LD

15 / 381	22 / 559	2139	2191	2351	2402
----------	----------	------	------	------	------

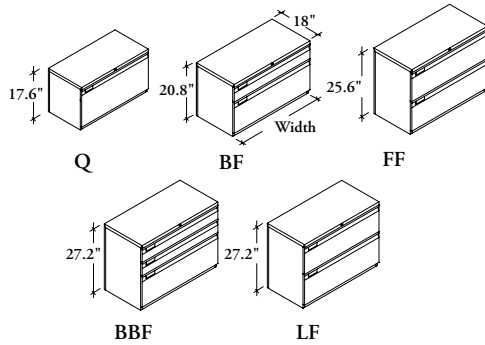
If Mica/Accent is specified, add 43

# ledger – pedestals

**Xpress**

**L P S**

## Stretch Pedestals



Stretch Pedestals provide filing storage in freestanding and workstation applications in heights to match pedestals.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 stretch pedestal case, drawers, as specified, levelers, counterweights, if specified, 1 set of hanging file bars/per file/large file drawer, lock and keys.

### NOTES

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Handle Finish (B & D Pull Style)	Key Style	Counterweight
<b>BF</b> Box, File <b>FF</b> File, File <b>BBF</b> Box, Box, File <b>LF</b> Large File, File <b>Q</b> Extra Large File	18	30, 36, 42	<b>D1</b> Metal <b>D3</b> Standard Flintwood Front	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front only) <b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull <b>D</b> District Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly <b>L</b> Individually Locked	<b>W2</b> Counterweight

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LPS LF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>D0</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>ZA</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>W2</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067

### PRICING

METAL FRONT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>BOX, FILE Xpress</b>	
1218	1279
1312	1378
1404	1475
<b>FILE, FILE Xpress</b>	
1284	1349
1372	1441
1469	1543
<b>BOX, BOX, FILE Xpress</b>	
1568	1647
1690	1775
1819	1910
<b>LARGE FILE, FILE Xpress</b>	
1310	1376
1398	1468
1491	1566
<b>EXTRA LARGE FILE</b>	
1128	1185
1187	1247
1244	1307

RECTANGULAR FRONT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>BOX, FILE</b>	
1278	1342
1371	1440
1464	1538
<b>FILE, FILE</b>	
1347	1415
1436	1508
1530	1607
<b>BOX, BOX, FILE</b>	
1660	1743
1784	1874
1914	2010
<b>LARGE FILE, FILE</b>	
1369	1438
1460	1533
1553	1631
<b>EXTRA LARGE FILE</b>	
1157	1215
1218	1279
1276	1340

FLINTWOOD FRONT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
<b>BOX, FILE</b>	
1574	1653
1687	1772
1799	1889
<b>FILE, FILE</b>	
1850	1943
1980	2079
2111	2217
<b>BOX, BOX, FILE</b>	
2363	2482
2546	2674
2734	2871
<b>LARGE FILE, FILE</b>	
1884	1979
2011	2112
2145	2253
<b>EXTRA LARGE FILE</b>	
1592	1672
1912	2008
1752	1840

If Individual Lock (L) is specified, add 346

If Counterweight (W2) for Box, Box, File (BBF) or Large File, File (LFF) is specified, add 304

If Counterweight (W2) for Box, File (BF) or Extra Large File (Q) is specified, add 400

Combo Pedestals provide filing storage in freestanding and workstation applications in heights matching other Pedestals.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

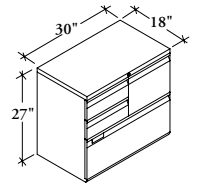
1 Combo Pedestal, levelers, applicable accessories, locks and keys.

**NOTES**

The handed side is determined by the location of the box drawers.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

**L P C  
Combo Pedestal**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Location of Box Drawers	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Handle Finish (B & D Pull Style)	Key Style	Counterweight
<b>BBF</b> Box Box, File <b>FF</b> File, File	18	30	<b>L</b> Left-Handed (shown) <b>R</b> Right-Handed	<b>D1</b> Metal <b>D3</b> Flintwood	<b>A</b> Full Pull (metal front only) <b>B</b> Rectangular Handle Pull <b>D</b> District Handle Pull	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>W2</b> Counterweight

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>LPC BBF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>FN</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D		W	
18 / 457	30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762

D		W	
18 / 457	30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762

D		W	
18 / 457	30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762

D		W	
18 / 457	30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762

**PRICING**

METAL FRONT			
BOX, BOX, FILE			
FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR FULL PULL / DISTRICT PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2238	2350	2329	2446

FILE, FILE			
FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR FULL PULL / DISTRICT PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2185	2295	2247	2360

FLINTWOOD FRONT			
BOX, BOX, FILE			
RECTANGULAR FULL PULL / DISTRICT PULL		RECTANGULAR FULL PULL / DISTRICT PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3051	3204		

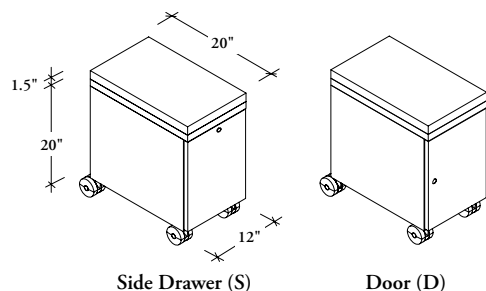
FILE, FILE			
RECTANGULAR FULL PULL / DISTRICT PULL		RECTANGULAR FULL PULL / DISTRICT PULL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3001	3152		

If Counterweight (W2) is specified, add 436

# ledger – pedestals

## LMPC

### Mobile Personal Cubby



The Mobile Personal Cubby provides personal storage beneath the worksurface, with or without a seated option.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cubby case, 4 casters (front casters are lockable), side drawer with counterweight (as specified), lock and keys and seat cushion (as specified).

#### NOTES

Counterweight is included if Side Drawer(S) is specified. Counterweight is not needed for Door (D).

PET inlay is included.

If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Seat Cushion	Handedness	Case Finish Colors	Metal Front Finish Colors	Key Style	Seat Finish (if applicable)
<b>S</b> Side Drawer	20	12	<b>N</b> No	<b>L</b> Left	Foundation	Foundation	<b>K</b> Key Alike	Fabric
<b>D</b> Door			<b>Y</b> Yes	<b>R</b> Right	Mica Accent	Mica Accent	<b>R</b> Key Random <b>N</b> No	Leather

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LMPC S</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>F510</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	12 / 305

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

D	W
20 / 508	12 / 305

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

#### PRICING

##### FOUNDATION CASE FINISH WITHOUT SEAT CUSHION

###### Door (D)

617

###### Side Drawer (S)

790

##### WITH SEAT CUSHION

###### Door (D)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1036	1071	1111	1145	1190	1253	1275	1315	1355	1400

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1481	1576	1685	1812

###### Side Drawer (S)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1209	1244	1284	1318	1363	1426	1448	1488	1528	1573

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1654	1749	1858	1985

If Accent/Mica is specified for Metal Front Finish, add 12

Pricing is continued on the following page.



**L M P C**  
**Mobile Personal Cubby (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
20 / 508	12 / 305

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

D	W
20 / 508	12 / 305

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

20 / 508	12 / 305
----------	----------

**PRICING**

**MICA / ACCENT CASE FINISH**

**WITHOUT SEAT CUSHION**

**Door (D)**

727

**Side Drawer (S)**

899

**WITH SEAT CUSHION**

**Door (D)**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1146	1181	1221	1255	1300	1363	1385	1426	1465	1510

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1592	1687	1796	1922

**Side Drawer (S)**

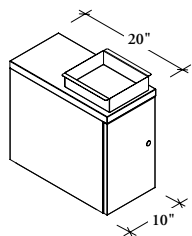
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1318	1353	1393	1427	1472	1535	1557	1597	1637	1682

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1763	1858	1967	2094

If Accent/Mica is specified for Metal Front Finish, add 12

## LSPC

### Suspended Personal Cubby



The Suspended Cubby caters to personal storage requirements and can be mounted to different types of height-adjustable tables.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cubby case, 1 mounted bracket and lock and keys.

#### NOTES

PET inlay is included.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Mounting Bracket	Handedness	Case Finish Colors	Metal Front Finish Colors	Key Style
<b>D</b> Door	20	10	<b>H</b> Height-Adjustable	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>K</b> Key Alike <b>R</b> Key Random <b>N</b> No

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LSPC D</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	10 / 254

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
552	655

If Accent/Mica is specified for Metal Front Finish, add 19

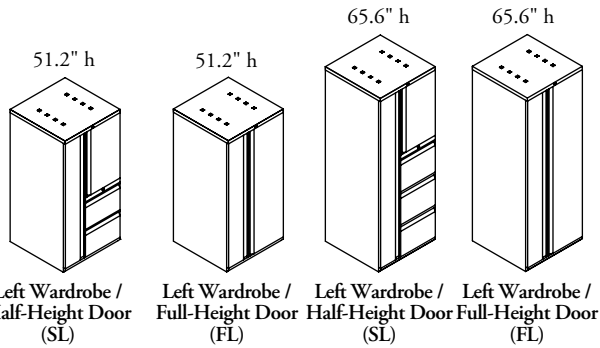


ledger – storage lockers

# product map

## L S L Storage Lockers

Page 175



Left Wardrobe /  
Half-Height Door  
(SL)

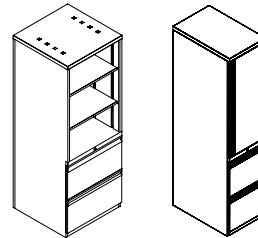
Left Wardrobe /  
Full-Height Door  
(FL)

Left Wardrobe /  
Half-Height Door  
(SL)

Left Wardrobe /  
Full-Height Door  
(FL)

## L S L F Open Storage Lockers – Front

Page 176

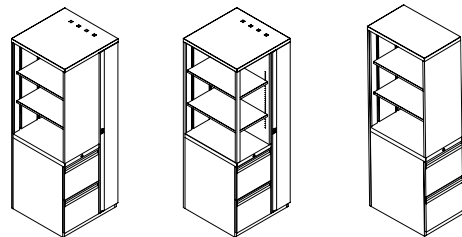


Open Shelf (O)  
– No Wardrobe  
(N)

Metal Front (M)  
– No Wardrobe, Right  
Swing Door (H)

## L S L S Open Storage Locker – Side

Page 180



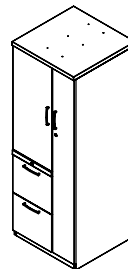
Side Open Shelf  
(O) – Right  
Wardrobe (R)

Front & Side Open  
Shelf (A) – Right  
Wardrobe (R)

Side Open Shelf  
(O) – Left Open  
Shelf (G)

## L C K Basic Locker

Page 182





Xpress

LSL

Storage Lockers

Storage Lockers provide a flexible solution for combining filing and coat storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, doors and drawers, as specified, adjustable coat rod, adjustable shelf, 12" drawer – A4/letter conversion rails, hanging file bar, lock and keys.

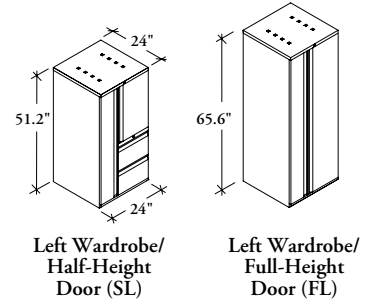
NOTES

The handed side is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Full-Height Doors (FL and FR) still come with two or three file drawers (depending on height). Drawers are located in the interior of the cabinet.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Wardrobe Location	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Style
42 File, File (51.2")	24	SL Left Wardrobe/ Half-Height Door	D1 Metal	A Full Pull (metal front)	Foundation	Flintwood	7 Platinum	K Keyed Alike
52 File, File, File (65.6")		SR Right Wardrobe/ Half-Height Door	D3 Standard Flintwood Front	B Rectangular Handle Pull	Mica Accent		P Espresso Q Storm White E Ebony C Latte	R Keyed Randomly L Individually Locked
		FL Left Wardrobe/ Full-Height Door		D District Handle Pull (non-metal)				
		FR Right Wardrobe/ Full-Height Door						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LSL 42	24	SL	D1	A	74	7	R
--------	----	----	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

H	D
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610

PRICING

METAL FRONT	
FILE, FILE	Xpress
Foundation	Mica/Accent
3532	3682
FILE, FILE, FILE	
Foundation	Xpress
Foundation	Mica/Accent
3740	3893

FLINTWOOD FRONT	
FILE, FILE	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
6080	6247
FILE, FILE, FILE	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
6344	6510

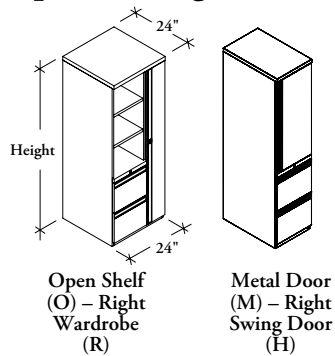
If Rectangular Handle Pull (B) is specified on a Metal Front (D1), add 35 per handle  
 If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 201 for two file drawer units  
 add 397 for three file drawer units

# ledger – storage lockers

**Xpress**

**LSLF**

## Open Storage Lockers – Front



The Front Opening Storage Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing and coat storage.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, doors and drawers, as specified, adjustable coat rod (if wardrobe selected), adjustable shelf, 12" drawer – A4/letter conversion rails, hanging file bar, lock and keys.

### NOTES

24" width unit with Metal, Whiteboard, or Flintwood front style (and no wardrobe option) will have two hinged doors.

The handedness is determined by the location of the wardrobe for the 24" wide locker. Wardrobe option (L) or (R) must be selected.

Wardrobe Location option (G) and (H) are not available on 15" wide and when Top Front Style (O) is specified; Wardrobe Location (N) must be selected.

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details. The 15" width is not available in Xpress.

Individual lock is only available for file drawers.

If width 15" is selected, Counterweight is included.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Bottom Drawer Combination	Top Front Style	Wardrobe Location	Pull Style
40 Four-High (49.6")	15, 24	1212 File, File (shown)	M Metal	L Left Wardrobe	A Full Pull (metal front)
45 Four-High (51.2")		6612 Box, Box, File	D Flintwood	R Right Wardrobe	B Rectangular Handle Pull
50 Five-High (65.6")				O Open Shelf	G No Wardrobe, Left Door Swing H No Wardrobe, Right Door Swing N Not Applicable

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LSLF 50	24	6612	O	L	B
---------	----	------	---	---	---

### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Case & Metal Front Finish	Flintwood Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
Foundation	Flintwood	Foundation	K Keyed Alike	No Counterweight
Mica		Mica	R Keyed Randomly	W2 With Counterweight
Accent			L Individually Locked	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

74		7	R	W2
----	--	---	---	----

Pricing is continued on the following page.



**L S L F**

**Open Storage Lockers – Front  
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

DIMENSIONS		PRICING							
INCHES / MM		METAL FRONT (M)							
		FILE/FILE (1212)							
		LEFT/RIGHT, NO WORDROBE (G)(H)				LEFT/RIGHT, WORDROBE (L)(R)			
		RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL	
H	D	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent
49.6 / 1260	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2429	2551	2339	2458
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3464	3639	3340	3515
51.2 / 1300	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2429	2551	2339	2458
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3464	3639	3340	3515
65.6 / 1666	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2551	2676	2458	2583
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3639	3812	3515	3689
		BOX/BOX/FILE (6612)							
		LEFT/RIGHT, NO WORDROBE (G)(H)				LEFT/RIGHT, WORDROBE (L)(R)			
		RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL	
H	D	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent
49.6 / 1260	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2521	2644	2398	2521
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3580	3753	3428	3602
51.2 / 1300	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2521	2644	2398	2521
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3580	3753	3428	3602
65.6 / 1666	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2644	2765	2521	2641
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3753	3928	3602	3775

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 346  
 If width 15" is selected, counterweight is included  
 If Counterweight is selected, add 99

# ledger – storage lockers

**Xpress**

**L S L F**

## Open Storage Lockers – Front (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS**  
INCHES / MM

**PRICING**

H		D		<b>FLINTWOOD DOOR (D) (PRICE INCLUDES RECTANGULAR PULL UPCHARGE)</b>					
				<b>FILE/FILE (1212)</b>					
		<b>LEFT/RIGHT, NO WORDROBE (G)(H)</b>		<b>LEFT/RIGHT, WORDROBE (L)(R)</b>					
		<b>RECTANGULAR PULL</b>		<b>FULL PULL</b>		<b>RECTANGULAR PULL</b>		<b>FULL PULL</b>	
		<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>	<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>	<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>	<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>
49.6 / 1260	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3646	3779	n/a	n/a
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5208	5400	n/a	n/a
51.2 / 1300	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3646	3779	n/a	n/a
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5208	5400	n/a	n/a
65.6 / 1666	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3779	3913	n/a	n/a
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5400	5592	n/a	n/a

H		D		<b>BOX/BOX/FILE (6612)</b>					
				<b>LEFT/RIGHT, NO WORDROBE (G)(H)</b>					
		<b>RECTANGULAR PULL</b>		<b>FULL PULL</b>		<b>LEFT/RIGHT, WORDROBE (L)(R)</b>			
		<b>RECTANGULAR PULL</b>		<b>FULL PULL</b>		<b>RECTANGULAR PULL</b>		<b>FULL PULL</b>	
		<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>	<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>	<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>	<b>Foundation</b>	<b>Mica/ Accent</b>
49.6 / 1260	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3712	3850	n/a	n/a
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5305	5496	n/a	n/a
51.2 / 1300	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3712	3850	n/a	n/a
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5305	5496	n/a	n/a
65.6 / 1666	15 / 381	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3850	3985	n/a	n/a
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5496	5691	n/a	n/a

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 346

If width 15" is selected, counterweight is included

If Counterweight is selected, add 99

**L S L F**

**Open Storage Lockers – Front  
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

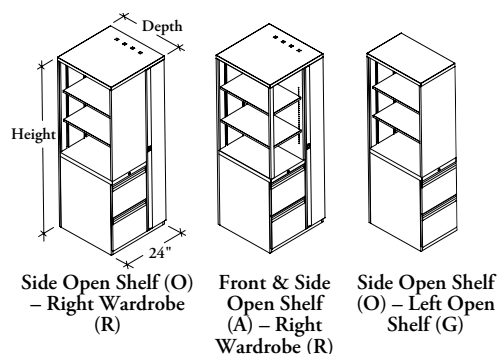
H		D		OPEN SHELF (O)							
				FILE/FILE (1212)							
H		D		LEFT/RIGHT, NO WORDROBE (G)(H)				LEFT/RIGHT, WORDROBE (L)(R)			
				RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL	
				Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent
49.6 / 1260		15 / 381		2310	2428	2248	2369	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
49.6 / 1260		24 / 610		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3305	3477	3211	3384
51.2 / 1300		15 / 381		2310	2428	2248	2369	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
51.2 / 1300		24 / 610		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3305	3477	3211	3384
65.6 / 1666		15 / 381		2428	2552	2369	2493	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
65.6 / 1666		24 / 610		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3477	3651	3384	3559
H		D		BOX/BOX/FILE (6612)							
				LEFT/RIGHT, NO WORDROBE (G)(H)				LEFT/RIGHT, WORDROBE (L)(R)			
H		D		RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL		RECTANGULAR PULL		FULL PULL	
				Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent
49.6 / 1260		15 / 381		2404	2521	2310	2428	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
49.6 / 1260		24 / 610		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3422	3596	3298	3473
51.2 / 1300		15 / 381		2310	2428	2248	2369	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
51.2 / 1300		24 / 610		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3422	3596	3298	3473
65.6 / 1666		15 / 381		2521	2642	2428	2551	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
65.6 / 1666		24 / 610		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3596	3769	3473	3646

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 346  
 If width 15" is selected, counterweight is included  
 If Counterweight is selected, add 99

# ledger – storage lockers

## LSLS

### Open Storage Locker – Side



180The Side Opening Storage Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing and coat storage.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, doors and drawers, as specified, adjustable coat rod, (if 24" wide specified), adjustable shelf, locks and keys.

12" drawer – A4/letter conversion rails, hanging file bars.

6" drawers, 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider.

#### NOTES

The handedness is determined by the location of the wardrobe for the 24" wide locker. Wardrobe option (L) or (R) must be selected.

For the 15" wide locker, handedness is determined by the location of the open shelves. Wardrobe option (G – left) or (H – right) must be selected.

Side and Front Open Shelf (A) is **not** available in 15" wide.

Individual locks are only available on File, File (FF) drawer configuration.

If width 15" is selected, Counterweight is included.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Depth	Bottom Drawer Combination	Top Front Style	Pull Style
40 Four-High (49.6")	15, 24	24, 30	1212 File, File (shown)	O Side Open Shelf	A Full Pull
45 Four-High (51.2")			6612 Box, Box, File	A Front and Side Open Shelf	B Rectangular Handle Pull
50 Five-High (65.6")					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LSLS 40	24	24	1212	A	A
---------	----	----	------	---	---

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Wardrobe Option	Case & Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
L Left Wardrobe, Right Open Shelf	Foundation	Foundation	K Keyed Alike	No Counterweight
R Right Wardrobe, Left Open Shelf	Mica	Mica	R Keyed Randomly	W2 With Counterweight
G No Wardrobe, Left Open Shelf	Accent		L Individually Locked	
H No Wardrobe, Right Open Shelf				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

R	74	7	K	W2
---	----	---	---	----

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**L S L S**  
**Open Storage Locker – Side**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	W	D
49.6 / 1260	15 / 381	24 / 610
49.6 / 1260	15 / 381	30 / 762
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	24 / 610
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	30 / 762
51.2 / 1300	15 / 381	24 / 610
51.2 / 1300	15 / 381	30 / 762
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	24 / 610
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	30 / 762
65.6 / 1666	15 / 381	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	15 / 381	30 / 762
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	30 / 762

**PRICING**

<b>SIDE OPEN SHELF (O)</b>			
<b>FILE/FILE (1212)</b>		<b>BOX/BOX/FILE (6612)</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
2428	2551	2493	2610
2551	2673	2610	2732
3473	3646	3559	3733
3646	3819	3733	3906
2428	2551	2493	2610
2551	2673	2610	2732
3473	3646	3559	3733
3646	3819	3733	3906
2583	2700	2641	2764
2700	2826	2764	2885
3689	3860	3775	3946
3860	4036	3946	4123

H	W	D
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	24 / 610
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	30 / 762
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	24 / 610
51.2 / 1300	24 / 610	30 / 762
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	30 / 762

<b>FRONT &amp; SIDE OPEN FRONT (A)</b>			
<b>FILE/FILE (1212)</b>		<b>BOX/BOX/FILE (6612)</b>	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
3819	3994	3906	4082
3994	4167	4082	4249
3819	3994	3906	4082
3994	4167	4082	4249
4036	4208	4123	4295
4208	4382	4295	4468

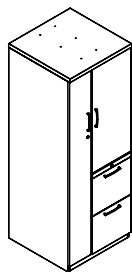
If Rectangular Handle Pull (B) is specified on a Metal Front (M), add 35 per handle

If Individual Locks (L) are specified, add 346

If width 15" is selected, add 99

# ledger – storage lockers

## L C K Basic Locker



The Basic Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing, coat storage and binder storage.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet case, 2 large file drawers (12.8") with A4/letter conversion rails, 2 hanging file bars, 2 doors, locks and keys, coat hook.

### NOTES

The handedness is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

Shelf is not adjustable.

Is a less detailed version of Open Storage Locker - Front (LSLF). Rivet heads may be visible and the door mechanics are simplified.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Bottom Configuration	Wardrobe Option	Pull Style	Handle Finish	Finish Colors (For Case & Metal Front)	Key Style
<b>40</b> Four-High (49.6")	24	<b>1212</b> File, File	<b>L</b> Left Wardrobe (Shown)  <b>R</b> Right Wardrobe	<b>A</b> Standard T/O/S Pull	<b>E</b> Ebony	Foundation  Mica  Accent	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike  <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly
<b>50</b> Five-High (65.6")					<b>J</b> Granite		

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LCK 40</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1212</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>R</b>
---------------	-----------	-------------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610

### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2827	2970
3001	3151



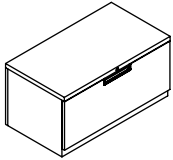
ledger plus – cabinets



# ledger plus – cabinets product map

**P L D L S Lounge Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard**

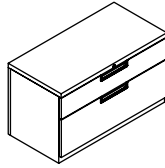
Page 186



Extra Large File

**P L D U S Under Worksurface Drawer Cabinet - Standard**

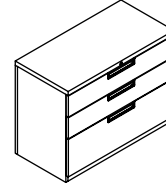
Page 188



Box/File

**P L D W S Worksurface Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard**

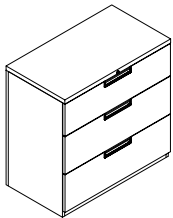
Page 190



Box/Box/File

**P L D C S Counter Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard**

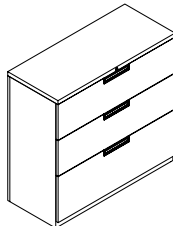
Page 192



Box/File/File

**P L D B S Bar Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard**

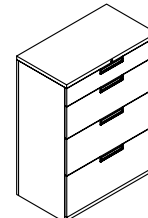
Page 194



File/File/Extra Large File

**P L D T S Tall Drawer Cabinet - Standard**

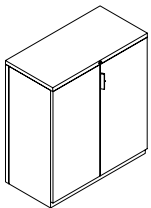
Page 196



Box/File/Large File/  
Extra Large File

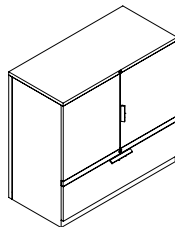
**P L S S Storage Cabinets - Standard**

Page 198



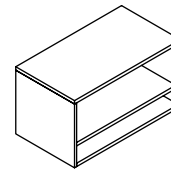
**P L C S Combo Cabinets - Standard**

Page 202



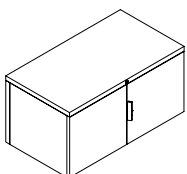
**P L A C W Add-On Storage Cabinet - Wood**

Page 206



**P L A C M Add-On Storage Cabinet - Metal**

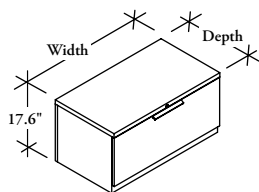
Page 210



# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLDLS

### Lounge Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard



Standard Lounge Height Drawer Cabinet is available in Extra large File configuration and can be used as freestanding cabinet, seating bench or support Metal or Wood Add-On Storage Cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 1 drawer, hanging file bars, counterweight, lock and keys, mounting hardware (if Storage Supporting (S) Application is specified).

#### NOTES

Cushion (LPSC) or Storage Tops (SFVO) can be ordered separately.

Counterweight is included and is a mandatory requirement.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

If depth 20" is specified the actual interior drawer depth dimension is 18".

Width 42" is not available if Freestanding (F) application and depth 18" are specified.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Case Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding <b>S</b> Storage Supporting	<b>Q</b> Extra Large File	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle <b>I</b> Interpret Handle	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLDLS F</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key	Counterweight
<b>NN</b> None Foundation Mica Accent	<b>CC</b> Match Case Source Laminate Flintwood	<b>District</b> Foundation Mica	<b>Interpret</b> <b>A</b> Match Case <b>S</b> Match Secondary Color <b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color <b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	<b>K</b> Key Alike <b>R</b> Key Randomly	<b>Y</b> Yes

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>Y</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLDLS**  
**Lounge Height Drawer**  
**Cabinet - Standard (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

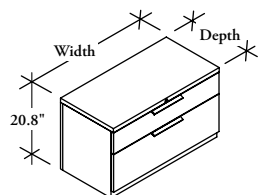
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1380	1449	1509	1695	1771	1957
1440	1512	1589	1782	1887	2080
1583	1663	1753	1957	2086	2290
1380	1449	1923	2137	2298	2511
1440	1512	1509	1695	1771	1957
1583	1663	1589	1782	1887	2080
1739	1826	1753	1957	2086	2290
1739	1952	1923	2137	2298	2511

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>							
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front		
18 / 457	24 / 610	1411	1482	1539	1725	1801	1987
18 / 457	30 / 762	1470	1544	1619	1813	1917	2111
18 / 457	36 / 914	1614	1695	1783	1986	2116	2319
18 / 457	42 / 1067	1411	1482	1955	2168	2329	2543
20 / 508	24 / 610	1470	1544	1539	1725	1801	1987
20 / 508	30 / 762	1614	1695	1619	1813	1917	2111
20 / 508	36 / 914	1770	1859	1783	1986	2116	2319
20 / 508	42 / 1067	1770	1984	1955	2168	2329	2543

# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLDUS

### Under Worksurface Drawer Cabinet - Standard



Standard Under Worksurface Drawer Cabinet is available in Box/File configuration and can be used as freestanding cabinet or support Metal or Wood Add-On Storage Cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 2 drawers, hanging file bars, counterweight, lock and keys, mounting hardware (if Storage Supporting (S) Application is specified)

#### NOTES

Counterweight is included and is a mandatory requirement.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Case Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>BF</b> Box/File	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle	Foundation
<b>S</b> Storage Supporting				<b>I</b> Interpret Handle	Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLDUS F</b>	<b>BF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key	Counterweight
<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike	<b>Y</b> Yes
Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly	
Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color		
Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
			<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>Y</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLDUS**  
**Under Worksurface Drawer**  
**Cabinet - Standard (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

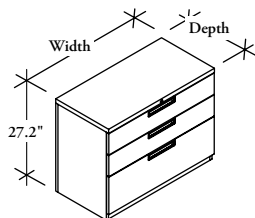
**PRICING**

<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1505	1581	1712	1916	2129	2333
1567	1646	1800	2013	2271	2484
1668	1752	1929	2156	2451	2678
1864	1958	2153	2398	2725	2970
1505	1581	1712	1916	2129	2333
1567	1646	1800	2013	2271	2484
1668	1752	1929	2156	2451	2678
1864	1958	2153	2398	2725	2970

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1567	1646	1775	1978	2191	2394
1629	1711	1862	2075	2333	2546
1730	1817	1991	2220	2513	2742
1926	2023	2214	2458	2786	3030
1567	1646	1775	1978	2191	2394
1629	1711	1862	2075	2333	2546
1730	1817	1991	2220	2513	2742
1926	2023	2214	2458	2786	3030

## PLDWS

### Worksurface Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard



Standard Worksurface Height Drawer Cabinet is available in multiple configurations and can be used as freestanding cabinet or support Semi-Supported Worksurfaces, Storage Tops, Metal or Wood Add-On Storage Cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 2 or 3 drawers, hanging file bars, counterweight (if Freestanding (F) or storage Supporting (S) Application is specified), lock and keys, mounting hardware (if storage Supporting (S), Supporting Storage Top for Clusters (T), or Supporting Cantilevered / Semi-supported worksurface (C) Application is specified)

#### NOTES

If storage Supporting (S) or Freestanding (F) Application is specified, a mandatory counterweight is included.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Case Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>BQ</b> Box/Extra Large File	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle	Foundation
<b>S</b> Storage Supporting	<b>BBF</b> Box/Box/File			<b>I</b> Interpret Handle	Mica
<b>T</b> Supporting Storage Top for Clusters	<b>LF</b> Large File/File				Accent
<b>C</b> Supporting Cantilevered / Semi-supported worksurface					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLDWS F</b>	<b>LF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key	Counterweight
<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike	<b>N</b> No
Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly	<b>Y</b> Yes
Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color		
Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
			<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>Y</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLDWS**  
**Worksurface Height Drawer**  
**Cabinet - Standard (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

<b>BOX/ BOX/ FILE (BBF)</b>						
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1697	1782	1998	2262	2602	2866	
1776	1865	2114	2391	2791	3068	
1909	2005	2286	2582	3037	3333	
2050	2153	2462	2775	3286	3599	
1697	1782	1998	2262	2602	2866	
1776	1865	2114	2391	2791	3068	
1909	2005	2286	2582	3037	3333	
2050	2153	2462	2775	3286	3599	

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1790	1880	2090	2352	2695	2957	
1871	1965	2209	2484	2886	3161	
2002	2103	2379	2676	3130	3427	
2141	2249	2553	2865	3378	3690	
1790	1880	2090	2352	2695	2957	
1871	1965	2209	2484	2886	3161	
2002	2103	2379	2676	3130	3427	
2141	2249	2553	2865	3378	3690	

18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

<b>BOX/ EXTRA LARGE FILE (BQ) &amp; LARGE FILE (LF)</b>						
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1402	1473	1626	1837	2073	2284	
1470	1544	1724	1946	2228	2451	
1566	1645	1849	2090	2414	2655	
1666	1750	1977	2233	2601	2857	
1402	1473	1626	1837	2073	2284	
1470	1544	1724	1946	2228	2451	
1566	1645	1849	2090	2414	2655	
1666	1750	1977	2233	2601	2857	

18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1463	1537	1687	1899	2133	2346	
1531	1608	1785	2009	2290	2514	
1626	1708	1909	2151	2474	2716	
1726	1813	2037	2294	2661	2919	
1463	1537	1687	1899	2133	2346	
1531	1608	1785	2009	2290	2514	
1626	1708	1909	2151	2474	2716	
1726	1813	2037	2294	2661	2919	

If Counterweight for 24" Width for Box/Box/File and , 30", 36" Widths is specified add 198

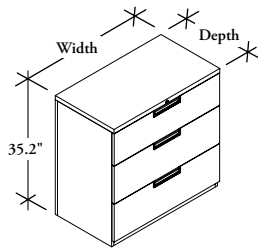
If Counterweight for 24" Width for Box/Extra Large File and Large File/File is specified add 296

If Counterweight for 42" Width is specified, add 296

# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLDCS

### Counter Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard



Standard Counter Height Drawer Cabinet is available in multiple configurations and can be used as freestanding cabinet or support Semi-Supported Worksurfaces, Storage Tops, Metal or Wood Add-On Storage Cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 3 drawers, hanging file bars, counterweight (if Freestanding (F) or Storage Supporting (S) Application is specified), lock and keys, mounting hardware (if storage Supporting (S), Supporting Storage Top for Clusters (T), or Supporting Cantilevered / Semi-supported work surface (C) Application is specified)

#### NOTES

If Storage Supporting (S) or Freestanding (F) Application is specified, a mandatory counterweight is included.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Box, File, File (BFF) Configuration has a Box drawer that is 9.6" high.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Case Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>BFF</b> Box/File/ Extra Large File	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle	Foundation
<b>S</b> Storage Supporting				<b>I</b> Interpret Handle	Mica
<b>T</b> Supporting Storage Top for Clusters	<b>BFF</b> Box/File/File				Accent
<b>C</b> Supporting Cantilevered / Semi-supported work surface					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLDCS F</b>	<b>BFF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key	Counterweight
<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case Source Laminate Flintwood	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike <b>R</b> Key Randomly	<b>N</b> No
Foundation		Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case		<b>Y</b> Yes
Mica		Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color		
Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
			<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>Y</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.



**PLDCS**  
**Counter Height Drawer**  
**Cabinet - Standard (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

<b>BOX/ FILE/ EXTRA LARGE FILE (BFQ) &amp; BOX/ FILE/ FILE (BFF)</b>						
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1877	1971	2201	2486	2849	3134	
1966	2065	2333	2634	3065	3366	
2100	2205	2508	2832	3321	3645	
2240	2352	2689	3028	3587	3925	
1877	1971	2201	2486	2849	3134	
1966	2065	2333	2634	3065	3366	
2100	2205	2508	2832	3321	3645	
2240	2352	2689	3028	3587	3925	

<b>BOX/ FILE/ EXTRA LARGE FILE (BFQ) &amp; BOX/ FILE/ FILE (BFF)</b>							
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>							
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front		
18 / 457	24 / 610	1969	2068	2292	2578	2941	3226
18 / 457	30 / 762	2058	2161	2424	2728	3156	3460
18 / 457	36 / 914	2192	2302	2601	2923	3414	3736
18 / 457	42 / 1067	2330	2447	2779	3119	3677	4017
20 / 508	24 / 610	1969	2068	2292	2578	2941	3226
20 / 508	30 / 762	2058	2161	2424	2728	3156	3460
20 / 508	36 / 914	2192	2302	2601	2923	3414	3736
20 / 508	42 / 1067	2330	2447	2779	3119	3677	4017

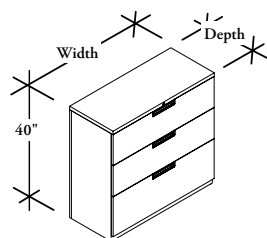
If Counterweight for 24" Width for Box/Box/File and , 30", 36" Widths is specified add 198

If Counterweight for 24" Width for Box/File/Extra Large File is specified add 296

If Counterweight for 42" Width is specified, add 296

## PLDBS

### Bar Height Drawer Cabinet - Standard



Standard Bar Height Drawer Cabinet is available in multiple configurations and can be used as freestanding cabinet or support Semi-Supported Worksurfaces, Storage Tops, Metal or Wood Add-On Storage Cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 3 drawers, hanging file bars, counterweight (if Freestanding (F) or Storage Supporting (S) Application is specified), lock and keys, mounting hardware (if Storage Supporting (S), Supporting Storage Top for Clusters (T), or Supporting Cantilevered / Semi-supported workspace (C) Application is specified)

#### NOTES

If Storage Supporting (S) or Freestanding (F) Application is specified, a mandatory counterweight is included.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Case Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>FFQ</b> File/File/ Extra Large File	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle <b>I</b> Interpret Handle	Foundation
<b>S</b> Storage Supporting					Mica
<b>T</b> Supporting Storage Top for Clusters	<b>LLF</b> Large File/Large File/File				Accent
<b>C</b> Supporting Cantilevered / Semi-supported workspace					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLDBS F</b>	<b>FFQ</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key	Counterweight
<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case Source Laminate Flintwood	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>N</b> No
Foundation Mica Accent		Foundation Mica	<b>A</b> Match Case <b>S</b> Match Secondary Color <b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color <b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		<b>Y</b> Yes

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>Y</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLDBS**  
**Bar Height Drawer**  
**Cabinet - Standard (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

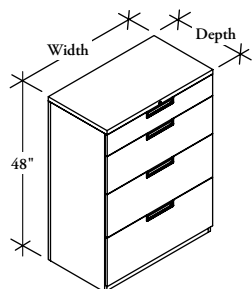
<b>FILE / FILE / EXTRA LARGE FILE (FFQ) &amp; LARGE FILE / LARGE FILE / FILE (LLF)</b>						
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
2015	2116	2285	2582	2847	3144	
2148	2256	2426	2740	2984	3298	
2286	2401	2609	2942	3198	3531	
1924	2021	2794	3149	3401	3756	
2015	2116	2285	2582	2847	3144	
2148	2256	2426	2740	2984	3298	
2286	2401	2609	2942	3198	3531	
2286	2641	2794	3149	3401	3756	

<b>FILE / FILE / EXTRA LARGE FILE (FFQ) &amp; LARGE FILE / LARGE FILE / FILE (LLF)</b>						
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
2016	2117	2377	2675	2938	3236	
2109	2215	2520	2832	3077	3390	
2242	2355	2703	3037	3292	3626	
2377	2496	2885	3242	3492	3849	
2016	2117	2377	2675	2938	3236	
2109	2215	2520	2832	3077	3390	
2242	2355	2703	3037	3292	3626	
2377	2496	2885	3242	3492	3849	

If Counterweight for 24", 30", 36" Widths is specified, add 198  
If Counterweight for 42" Width is specified, add 296

## PLDTS

### Tall Drawer Cabinet - Standard



Tall Drawer Cabinet is available in multiple configurations and provides maximum storage where high capacity filing storage is required.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 4 drawers, hanging file bars, counterweight, lock and keys

#### NOTES

Counterweight is included and is a mandatory requirement.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Case Finish
<b>BFLQ</b> Box/File/Large File/ Extra Large File	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle	Foundation
<b>FFFF</b> File/File/File/File			<b>I</b> Interpret Handle	Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLDTS FFFF</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>74</b>
-------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key	Counterweight
<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike	<b>Y</b> Yes
Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly	
Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color		
Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
			<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>Y</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLDTS**  
**Tall Drawer Cabinet - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

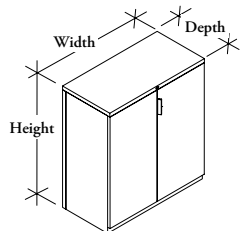
<b>BOX/ FILE / LARGE FILE / EXTRA LARGE FILE (BLFQ) &amp; FILE / FILE / FILE / FILE (FFFF)</b>						
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
2373	2492	2836	3166	3699	4029	
2475	2599	3000	3347	3869	4215	
2631	2763	3217	3589	4134	4507	
2886	3031	3535	3930	4500	4895	
2373	2492	2836	3166	3699	4029	
2475	2599	3000	3347	3869	4215	
2631	2763	3217	3589	4134	4507	
2886	3031	3535	3930	4500	4895	

<b>BOX/ FILE / LARGE FILE / EXTRA LARGE FILE (BLFQ) &amp; FILE / FILE / FILE / FILE (FFFF)</b>						
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
2496	2621	2959	3290	3822	4153	
2598	2728	3123	3470	3992	4338	
2755	2893	3341	3713	4258	4631	
3009	3160	3657	4053	4623	5018	
2496	2621	2959	3290	3822	4153	
2598	2728	3123	3470	3992	4338	
2755	2893	3341	3713	4258	4631	
3009	3160	3657	4053	4623	5018	

# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLSS

### Storage Cabinets - Standard



Standard Storage Cabinets provide enclosed storage in Two, Three and Four-High configurations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 2 doors, lock and keys, shelves (one for two-high, two for three-high, three for four-high), mounting hardware (if Worksurface and Storage Supporting (W) Application is specified)

#### NOTES

Four-High configuration is only available as freestanding.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Handedness
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>2</b> Two-High (27")	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle	<b>L</b> Left
<b>W</b> Worksurface and Storage Supporting	<b>3</b> Three-High (40")			<b>I</b> Interpret Handle	<b>R</b> Right
	<b>4</b> Four-High (48")				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLSS W</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key
Foundation	<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike
Mica	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly
Accent	Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color	
	Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	
				<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>74</b>	<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**P L S S**  
**Storage Cabinets - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

**TWO-HIGH**

<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1050	1103	1267	1431	1936	2101	
1109	1165	1354	1529	2040	2216	
1187	1247	1457	1641	2181	2365	
1261	1325	1564	1757	2318	2511	
1050	1103	1267	1431	1936	2101	
1109	1165	1354	1529	2040	2216	
1187	1247	1457	1641	2181	2365	
1261	1325	1564	1757	2318	2511	

**INTERPRET HANDLE**

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1074	1128	1291	1456	1960	2125	
1141	1199	1386	1560	2073	2247	
1218	1279	1488	1674	2212	2398	
1288	1353	1590	1789	2344	2543	
1074	1128	1291	1456	1960	2125	
1141	1199	1386	1560	2073	2247	
1218	1279	1488	1674	2212	2398	
1288	1353	1590	1789	2344	2543	

**THREE-HIGH**

<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1438	1510	1735	1965	2549	2778	
1523	1600	1859	2104	2689	2934	
1624	1706	2002	2259	2862	3118	
1711	1797	2133	2401	3021	3289	
1438	1510	1735	1965	2549	2778	
1523	1600	1859	2104	2689	2934	
1624	1706	2002	2259	2862	3118	
1711	1797	2133	2401	3021	3289	

**INTERPRET HANDLE**

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1467	1541	1764	1994	2578	2807	
1554	1632	1891	2136	2720	2965	
1655	1738	2033	2290	2893	3149	
1741	1829	2163	2433	3051	3320	
1467	1541	1764	1994	2578	2807	
1554	1632	1891	2136	2720	2965	
1655	1738	2033	2290	2893	3149	
1741	1829	2163	2433	3051	3320	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLSS

### Storage Cabinets - Standard (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

FOUR-HIGH						
DISTRICT HANDLE						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1647	1730	1987	2249	2757	3019	
1747	1835	2133	2410	2913	3190	
1863	1957	2300	2593	3101	3393	
1960	2058	2451	2760	3270	3579	
1647	1730	1987	2249	2757	3019	
1747	1835	2133	2410	2913	3190	
1863	1957	2300	2593	3101	3393	
1960	2058	2451	2760	3270	3579	
INTERPRET HANDLE						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
1676	1760	2016	2278	2786	3048	
1776	1865	2162	2441	2942	3220	
1894	1989	2332	2623	3132	3423	
1989	2089	2480	2790	3299	3609	
1676	1760	2016	2278	2786	3048	
1776	1865	2162	2441	2942	3220	
1894	1989	2332	2623	3132	3423	
1989	2089	2480	2790	3299	3609	

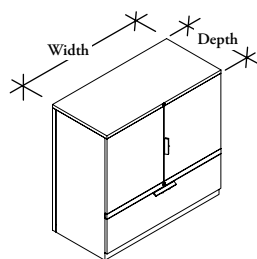




# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLCS

### Combo Cabinets - Standard



Standard Combo Cabinets provide multi-format enclosed storage in Three and Four-High configurations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 2 doors, 1 or 2 drawers, hanging file bars, lock and keys, counterweight (if specified), 1 shelf, mounting hardware (if Worksurface and Storage Supporting (W) Application is specified)

#### NOTES

Four-High configuration is only available as freestanding and comes with a mandatory counterweight.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Three-High configuration comes in either File (F) or Extra Large File (Q) drawer combination.

Four-High configuration comes in either File, File (FF) or Large File, Extra Large File (LQ) drawer combination.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Handedness
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>3</b> Three-High (40")	<b>F</b> File	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle	<b>L</b> Left
<b>W</b> Worksurface and Storage Supporting	<b>4</b> Four-High (48")	<b>Q</b> Extra Large File <b>FF</b> File, File <b>LQ</b> Large File, Extra Large File			<b>I</b> Interpret Handle	<b>R</b> Right

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLCS W</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key	Counterweight
Foundation	<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike	<b>N</b> No
Mica	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly	<b>Y</b> Yes
Accent	Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color		
	Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
				<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>74</b>	<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLCS**  
**Storage Cabinets - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

<b>THREE-HIGH</b>		<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
<b>FILE (F)</b>		All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
D	W						
18 / 457	24 / 610	1761	1850	2139	2415	2893	3169
18 / 457	30 / 762	1849	1942	2275	2564	3129	3417
18 / 457	36 / 914	1963	2062	2439	2745	3395	3700
18 / 457	42 / 1067	2069	2173	2602	2923	3666	3987
20 / 508	24 / 610	1761	1850	2139	2415	2893	3169
20 / 508	30 / 762	1849	1942	2275	2564	3129	3417
20 / 508	36 / 914	1963	2062	2439	2745	3395	3700
20 / 508	42 / 1067	2069	2173	2602	2923	3666	3987

<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>		<b>EXTRA LARGE FILE (Q)</b>					
<b>FILE (Q)</b>		All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
D	W						
18 / 457	24 / 610	1761	1850	2359	2487	3145	3272
18 / 457	30 / 762	1849	1942	2510	2644	3401	3535
18 / 457	36 / 914	1963	2062	2522	2828	3516	3822
18 / 457	42 / 1067	2069	2173	2688	3011	3799	4123
20 / 508	24 / 610	1761	1850	2359	2487	3145	3272
20 / 508	30 / 762	1849	1942	2510	2644	3401	3535
20 / 508	36 / 914	1963	2062	2522	2828	3516	3822
20 / 508	42 / 1067	2069	2173	2688	3011	3799	4123

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>		<b>FILE (F)</b>					
<b>FILE (F)</b>		All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
D	W						
18 / 457	24 / 610	1967	2066	2139	2415	2893	3169
18 / 457	30 / 762	2066	2170	2275	2564	3129	3417
18 / 457	36 / 914	2023	2125	2439	2745	3395	3700
18 / 457	42 / 1067	2069	2391	2602	2923	3666	3987
20 / 508	24 / 610	1967	2066	2139	2415	2893	3169
20 / 508	30 / 762	2066	2170	2275	2564	3129	3417
20 / 508	36 / 914	2023	2125	2439	2745	3395	3700
20 / 508	42 / 1067	2069	2391	2602	2923	3666	3987

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>		<b>EXTRA LARGE FILE (Q)</b>					
<b>FILE (Q)</b>		All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
D	W						
18 / 457	24 / 610	1967	2066	2359	2487	3145	3272
18 / 457	30 / 762	2066	2170	2510	2644	3401	3535
18 / 457	36 / 914	2023	2125	2522	2828	3516	3822
18 / 457	42 / 1067	2130	2237	2688	3011	3799	4123
20 / 508	24 / 610	1967	2066	2359	2487	3145	3272
20 / 508	30 / 762	2066	2170	2510	2644	3401	3535
20 / 508	36 / 914	2023	2125	2522	2828	3516	3822
20 / 508	42 / 1067	2130	2237	2688	3011	3799	4123

If Counterweight for 24", 30", 36" for File (F) or File / File (FF) is specified, add 198

If Counterweight for 24", 30", 36" for Extra Large File (Q) or Large File Extra Large File (LQ) is specified, add 387

If Counterweight for 42" Width is specified, add 387

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLCS

### Storage Cabinets - Standard (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

##### FOUR-HIGH

##### DISTRICT HANDLE

##### FILE / FILE (FF)

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2156	2264	2714	3051	3826	4162
2262	2376	2820	3176	3931	4287
2416	2537	2974	3337	4086	4449
2549	2677	3106	3502	4218	4613
2156	2264	2714	3051	3826	4162
2262	2376	2820	3176	3931	4287
2416	2537	2974	3337	4086	4449
2549	2677	3106	3502	4218	4613

##### DISTRICT HANDLE

##### LARGE FILE, EXTRA LARGE FILE (LQ)

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2156	2264	2803	3138	3914	4249
2262	2376	2914	3267	4025	4378
2416	2537	3065	3431	4176	4543
2549	2677	3198	3593	4309	4704
2156	2264	2803	3138	3914	4249
2262	2376	2914	3267	4025	4378
2416	2537	3065	3431	4176	4543
2549	2677	3198	3593	4309	4704

##### INTERPRET HANDLE

##### FILE / FILE (FF)

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2245	2358	2714	3051	3826	4162
2356	2474	2820	3176	3931	4287
2507	2633	2974	3337	4086	4449
2640	2772	3106	3502	4218	4613
2245	2358	2714	3051	3826	4162
2356	2474	2820	3176	3931	4287
2507	2633	2974	3337	4086	4449
2640	2772	3106	3502	4218	4613

##### INTERPRET HANDLE

##### LARGE FILE, EXTRA LARGE FILE (LQ)

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2245	2358	2803	3138	3914	4249
2356	2474	2914	3267	4025	4378
2507	2633	3065	3431	4176	4543
2640	2772	3198	3593	4309	4704
2245	2358	2803	3138	3914	4249
2356	2474	2914	3267	4025	4378
2507	2633	3065	3431	4176	4543
2640	2772	3198	3593	4309	4704

If Counterweight for 24", 30", 36" for File (F) or File / File (FF) is specified, add 198

If Counterweight for 24", 30", 36" for Extra Large File (Q) or Large File Extra Large File (LQ) is specified, add 387

If Counterweight for 42" Width is specified, add 387



# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLACW

### Add-On Storage Cabinet - Wood

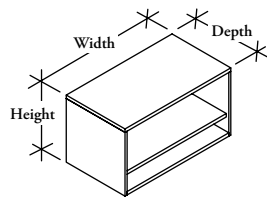
The Add-on Storage Cabinet - Wood is an open cabinet that sits atop Drawer, Storage, Combo Cabinets and Semi-Supported Worksurfaces.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case, 1 shelf ( for Add-Ons taller than 19"), mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Not all combinations of Application, Datum and Supporting Storage heights are available (please refer to the *Application Guide* for more details).



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Datum Height	Supporting Cabinet Height	Depth	Width	Case Finish
A Above Worksurface B Below Worksurface C On top of storage	27, 35, 40, 48	18, 21, 27, 35, 40	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	Source Laminate Flintwood

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

PLACW A	48	27	18	30	ZA
---------	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
21 / 536	25 / 644
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

##### ABOVE WORKSURFACE

40" Datum height,  
27" Supporting Cabinet height

Source Laminate	Flintwood
607	1735
674	1926
748	2138
848	2422
638	1820
711	2038
818	2336
892	2550

48" Datum height,  
27" Supporting Cabinet height

Source Laminate	Flintwood
872	2493
972	2777
1074	3076
1186	3385
915	2620
1024	2927
1137	3248
1249	3576

48" Datum height,  
35" Supporting Cabinet height

Source Laminate	Flintwood
607	1735
674	1926
748	2138
848	2422
638	1820
711	2038
818	2336
892	2550

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**PLACW**  
**Storage Cabinets - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

D		W		Source Laminate		Flintwood			
18 / 457	24 / 610	610	1741	<b>BELOW WORKSURFACE</b>					
18 / 457	30 / 762	673	1924	27" Datum height, 18" Supporting Cabinet height					
18 / 457	36 / 914	746	2130						
18 / 457	42 / 1067	812	2325						
20 / 508	24 / 610	638	1820						
20 / 508	30 / 762	706	2021						
20 / 508	36 / 914	783	2242						
20 / 508	42 / 1067	855	2450						
		35" Datum height, 18" Supporting Cabinet height		35" Datum height, 21" Supporting Cabinet height		35" Datum height, 27" Supporting Cabinet height			
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Source Laminate		Flintwood	
18 / 457	24 / 610	704	2013	665	1901	587	1682		
18 / 457	30 / 762	780	2231	738	2111	651	1861		
18 / 457	36 / 914	855	2450	811	2320	715	2050		
18 / 457	42 / 1067	933	2667	884	2525	788	2249		
20 / 508	24 / 610	740	2123	698	1993	615	1759		
20 / 508	30 / 762	819	2341	776	2217	683	1952		
20 / 508	36 / 914	900	2574	853	2437	759	2168		
20 / 508	42 / 1067	980	2805	931	2661	829	2372		
		40" Datum height, 18" Supporting Cabinet height		40" Datum height, 21" Supporting Cabinet height		40" Datum height, 27" Supporting Cabinet height			
		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Source Laminate		Flintwood	
18 / 457	24 / 610	905	2583	864	2472	648	1850		
18 / 457	30 / 762	1007	2877	966	2757	713	2045		
18 / 457	36 / 914	1114	3185	1068	3057	791	2257		
18 / 457	42 / 1067	1226	3501	1177	3361	861	2463		
20 / 508	24 / 610	949	2717	909	2598	679	1938		
20 / 508	30 / 762	1060	3031	1015	2905	756	2160		
20 / 508	36 / 914	1177	3359	1130	3226	831	2376		
20 / 508	42 / 1067	1291	3698	1241	3555	907	2594		

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLACW

### Storage Cabinets - Standard (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

D		W		ON TOP OF STORAGE					
				40" Datum height, 18" Supporting Cabinet height		40" Datum height, 21" Supporting Cabinet height		40" Datum height, 27" Supporting Cabinet height	
				Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
18 / 457	24 / 610			908	2596	1012	2891	970	2770
18 / 457	30 / 762			1012	2891	1117	3199	1073	3071
18 / 457	36 / 914			1117	3199	1231	3515	1181	3376
18 / 457	42 / 1067			1231	3515	954	2727	912	2610
20 / 508	24 / 610			954	2727	1063	3043	1020	2916
20 / 508	30 / 762			1063	3043	1180	3371	1133	3236
20 / 508	36 / 914			1180	3371	1298	3707	1245	3565
20 / 508	42 / 1067			908	2596	868	2487	652	1864
				48" Datum height, 18" Supporting Cabinet height		48" Datum height, 21" Supporting Cabinet height		48" Datum height, 27" Supporting Cabinet height	
				Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
18 / 457	24 / 610			1001	2849	966	2749	886	2530
18 / 457	30 / 762			1110	3164	1071	3053	986	2816
18 / 457	36 / 914			1227	3493	1186	3376	1094	3119
18 / 457	42 / 1067			1346	3831	1303	3704	1203	3429
20 / 508	24 / 610			1053	2997	1014	2887	933	2656
20 / 508	30 / 762			1172	3330	1130	3216	1041	2964
20 / 508	36 / 914			1291	3684	1246	3559	1153	3287
20 / 508	42 / 1067			1419	4040	1369	3909	1269	3618
				48" Datum height, 35" Supporting Cabinet height		48" Datum height, 40" Supporting Cabinet height			
				Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood		
18 / 457	24 / 610			652	1864	590	1695		
18 / 457	30 / 762			720	2057	654	1873		
18 / 457	36 / 914			796	2274	723	2064		
18 / 457	42 / 1067			865	2475	791	2262		
20 / 508	24 / 610			682	1951	619	1771		
20 / 508	30 / 762			759	2169	686	1964		
20 / 508	36 / 914			834	2387	762	2180		
20 / 508	42 / 1067			911	2602	834	2380		





# ledger plus – cabinets

## PLACM

### Add-On Storage Cabinet - Metal

Add-On Storage Cabinet provides enclosed storage that can be mounted on top of Drawer Cabinets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

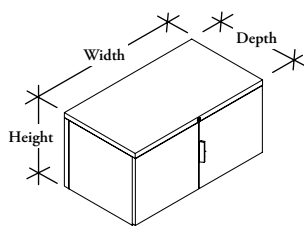
1 case on levelers, 2 doors, lock and keys, one shelf (for heights 22" and 30")

#### NOTES

Sized to be stacked on top of Lounge Height Drawer Cabinets.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Handedness
18, 22, 30	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle <b>I</b> Interpret Handle	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLACM 18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key
Foundation	<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike
Mica	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly
Accent	Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color	
	Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	
				<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>74</b>	<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**P L A C M**  
**Add-On Storage Cabinet - Metal**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
18 / 457	18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	20 / 508	24 / 610
18 / 457	20 / 508	30 / 762
18 / 457	20 / 508	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	42 / 1067
22 / 559	18 / 457	24 / 610
22 / 559	18 / 457	30 / 762
22 / 559	18 / 457	36 / 914
22 / 559	18 / 457	42 / 1067
22 / 559	20 / 508	24 / 610
22 / 559	20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	20 / 508	36 / 914
22 / 559	20 / 508	42 / 1067
30 / 762	18 / 457	24 / 610
30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762
30 / 762	18 / 457	36 / 914
30 / 762	18 / 457	42 / 1067
30 / 762	20 / 508	24 / 610
30 / 762	20 / 508	30 / 762
30 / 762	20 / 508	36 / 914
30 / 762	20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
886	1003	1085	1202	1474	1592
948	1071	1165	1288	1603	1726
1013	1152	1254	1393	1741	1880
1079	1231	1349	1501	1891	2043
886	1003	1085	1202	1474	1592
948	1071	1165	1288	1603	1726
1013	1152	1254	1393	1741	1880
1079	1231	1349	1501	1891	2043
995	1141	1212	1358	1650	1796
1065	1220	1310	1465	1799	1955
1138	1308	1408	1579	1952	2123
1206	1391	1509	1694	2118	2303
995	1141	1212	1358	1650	1796
1065	1220	1310	1465	1799	1955
1138	1308	1408	1579	1952	2123
1206	1391	1509	1694	2118	2303
1105	1278	1366	1539	1890	2062
1184	1366	1480	1662	2072	2254
1262	1462	1593	1792	2253	2452
1335	1547	1708	1920	2445	2658
1105	1278	1366	1539	1890	2062
1184	1366	1480	1662	2072	2254
1262	1462	1593	1792	2253	2452
1335	1547	1708	1920	2445	2658

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## PLACM

### Add-On Storage Cabinet - Metal (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
18 / 457	18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	20 / 508	24 / 610
18 / 457	20 / 508	30 / 762
18 / 457	20 / 508	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	42 / 1067
22 / 559	18 / 457	24 / 610
22 / 559	18 / 457	30 / 762
22 / 559	18 / 457	36 / 914
22 / 559	18 / 457	42 / 1067
22 / 559	20 / 508	24 / 610
22 / 559	20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	20 / 508	36 / 914
22 / 559	20 / 508	42 / 1067
30 / 762	18 / 457	24 / 610
30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762
30 / 762	18 / 457	36 / 914
30 / 762	18 / 457	42 / 1067
30 / 762	20 / 508	24 / 610
30 / 762	20 / 508	30 / 762
30 / 762	20 / 508	36 / 914
30 / 762	20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

INTERPRET HANDLE					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
915	1030	1114	1228	1503	1618
978	1103	1195	1320	1633	1759
1043	1184	1284	1426	1771	1913
1109	1262	1379	1532	1921	2074
915	1030	1114	1228	1503	1618
978	1103	1195	1320	1633	1759
1043	1184	1284	1426	1771	1913
1109	1262	1379	1532	1921	2074
1025	1172	1242	1389	1680	1826
1099	1249	1343	1494	1833	1984
1168	1339	1438	1609	1982	2153
1238	1420	1540	1723	2149	2332
1025	1172	1242	1389	1680	1826
1099	1249	1343	1494	1833	1984
1168	1339	1438	1609	1982	2153
1238	1420	1540	1723	2149	2332
1136	1308	1397	1569	1920	2093
1216	1398	1511	1694	2103	2285
1290	1492	1621	1822	2281	2482
1365	1579	1738	1951	2475	2689
1136	1308	1397	1569	1920	2093
1216	1398	1511	1694	2103	2285
1290	1492	1621	1822	2281	2482
1365	1579	1738	1951	2475	2689

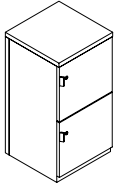


ledger plus – lockers

# ledger plus – lockers product map

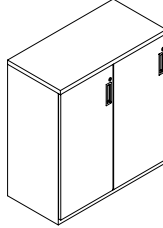
**P L T S S** Single Locker  
Tower - Standard

Page 216



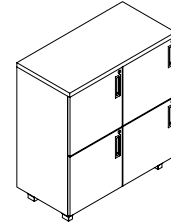
**P L T D S** Dual Locker  
Tower - Standard

Page 220



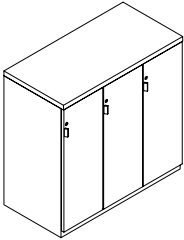
**P L T D E** Dual Locker  
Tower - Elevated

Page 226



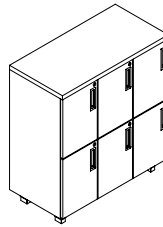
**P L T T S** Triple Locker  
Tower - Standard

Page 228



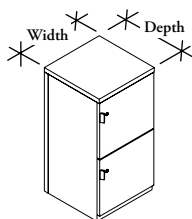
**P L T T E** Triple Locker  
Tower - Elevated

Page 232



## PLTSS

### Single Locker Tower - Standard



Standard Single Locker Tower provides enclosed storage for personal items in One, Two, Three and Four-High configurations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, doors, lock and keys (digital lock and keys must be ordered separately), shelves (if applicable), coat hook (for one-high configuration in heights 40", 48" and 66" only)

#### NOTES

One-High configuration is not available in height 72"

Three-High configuration is not available in heights 35" or 40".

Four-High configuration is not available in height 35", 40", 48" and 66".

Handedness refers to door swing direction and is determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

The digital lock defaults to Versa Mini Basic finish in brushed nickel if selected.

If the keys are needed to operate the digital lock and set up different levels of access, please specify 6G Digital Lock Key for Metal Filing Storage (LKEZ). See [Digital Locks User Guide](#) for key instructions.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Handle Style	Handedness
1 One-High	35, 40, 48, 66, 72	18, 20	15, 18	<b>D</b> District Handle	<b>L</b> Left
2 Two-High				<b>I</b> Interpret Handle	<b>R</b> Right
3 Three-High					
4 Four-High					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLTSS 3</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>L</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key
Foundation	<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike
Mica	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Random
Accent	Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color	<b>S</b> Digital Lock Shared
	Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	<b>A</b> Digital Lock Assigned
				<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>74</b>	<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.



**PLTSS**  
**Single Locker Tower - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	15 / 381
35 / 889	18 / 457	18 / 457
35 / 889	20 / 508	15 / 381
35 / 889	20 / 508	18 / 457
40 / 1016	18 / 457	15 / 381
40 / 1016	18 / 457	18 / 457
40 / 1016	20 / 508	15 / 381
40 / 1016	20 / 508	18 / 457
48 / 1219	18 / 457	15 / 381
48 / 1219	18 / 457	18 / 457
48 / 1219	20 / 508	15 / 381
48 / 1219	20 / 508	18 / 457
66 / 1676	18 / 457	15 / 381
66 / 1676	18 / 457	18 / 457
66 / 1676	20 / 508	15 / 381
66 / 1676	20 / 508	18 / 457

35 / 889	18 / 457	15 / 381
35 / 889	18 / 457	18 / 457
35 / 889	20 / 508	15 / 381
35 / 889	20 / 508	18 / 457
40 / 1016	18 / 457	15 / 381
40 / 1016	18 / 457	18 / 457
40 / 1016	20 / 508	15 / 381
40 / 1016	20 / 508	18 / 457
48 / 1219	18 / 457	15 / 381
48 / 1219	18 / 457	18 / 457
48 / 1219	20 / 508	15 / 381
48 / 1219	20 / 508	18 / 457
66 / 1676	18 / 457	15 / 381
66 / 1676	18 / 457	18 / 457
66 / 1676	20 / 508	15 / 381
66 / 1676	20 / 508	18 / 457

**PRICING**

<b>ONE - HIGH</b>					
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1514	1590	1668	1744	2028	2104
1595	1675	1767	1847	2181	2261
1514	1590	1668	1744	2028	2104
1595	1675	1767	1847	2181	2261
1563	1642	1732	1811	2099	2178
1643	1726	1830	1913	2257	2340
1563	1642	1732	1811	2099	2178
1643	1726	1830	1913	2257	2340
1610	1691	1806	1887	2229	2310
1695	1780	1912	1997	2377	2462
1610	1691	1806	1887	2229	2310
1695	1780	1912	1997	2377	2462
1808	1899	2061	2152	2620	2711
1902	1998	2186	2282	2813	2909
1808	1899	2061	2152	2620	2711
1902	1998	2186	2282	2813	2909

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1544	1622	1698	1776	2058	2136
1625	1707	1797	1879	2211	2293
1544	1622	1698	1776	2058	2136
1625	1707	1797	1879	2211	2293
1592	1672	1761	1841	2128	2208
1673	1757	1860	1944	2287	2371
1592	1672	1761	1841	2128	2208
1673	1757	1860	1944	2287	2371
1640	1722	1836	1918	2259	2341
1725	1812	1942	2029	2407	2494
1640	1722	1836	1918	2259	2341
1725	1812	1942	2029	2407	2494
1839	1931	2092	2184	2651	2743
1935	2032	2219	2316	2846	2943
1839	1931	2092	2184	2651	2743
1935	2032	2219	2316	2846	2943

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# ledger plus – lockers

## PLTSS

### Single Locker Tower - Standard (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	15 / 381
35 / 889	18 / 457	18 / 457
35 / 889	20 / 508	15 / 381
35 / 889	20 / 508	18 / 457
40 / 1016	18 / 457	15 / 381
40 / 1016	18 / 457	18 / 457
40 / 1016	20 / 508	15 / 381
40 / 1016	20 / 508	18 / 457
48 / 1219	18 / 457	15 / 381
48 / 1219	18 / 457	18 / 457
48 / 1219	20 / 508	15 / 381
48 / 1219	20 / 508	18 / 457
66 / 1676	18 / 457	15 / 381
66 / 1676	18 / 457	18 / 457
66 / 1676	20 / 508	15 / 381
66 / 1676	20 / 508	18 / 457
72 / 1829	18 / 457	15 / 381
72 / 1829	18 / 457	18 / 457
72 / 1829	20 / 508	15 / 381
72 / 1829	20 / 508	18 / 457
35 / 889	18 / 457	15 / 381
35 / 889	18 / 457	18 / 457
35 / 889	20 / 508	15 / 381
35 / 889	20 / 508	18 / 457
40 / 1016	18 / 457	15 / 381
40 / 1016	18 / 457	18 / 457
40 / 1016	20 / 508	15 / 381
40 / 1016	20 / 508	18 / 457
48 / 1219	18 / 457	15 / 381
48 / 1219	18 / 457	18 / 457
48 / 1219	20 / 508	15 / 381
48 / 1219	20 / 508	18 / 457
66 / 1676	18 / 457	15 / 381
66 / 1676	18 / 457	18 / 457
66 / 1676	20 / 508	15 / 381
66 / 1676	20 / 508	18 / 457
72 / 1829	18 / 457	15 / 381
72 / 1829	18 / 457	18 / 457
72 / 1829	20 / 508	15 / 381
72 / 1829	20 / 508	18 / 457

#### PRICING

TWO-HIGH					
DISTRICT HANDLE					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1771	1860	1976	2065	2494	2583
1864	1958	2089	2183	2647	2741
1771	1860	1976	2065	2494	2583
1864	1958	2089	2183	2647	2741
1828	1920	2045	2137	2567	2659
1923	2020	2164	2261	2728	2825
1828	1920	2045	2137	2567	2659
1923	2020	2164	2261	2728	2825
1884	1979	2129	2224	2693	2788
1984	2084	2254	2354	2834	2934
1884	1979	2129	2224	2693	2788
1984	2084	2254	2354	2834	2934
2116	2222	2416	2522	3133	3239
2226	2338	2562	2674	3297	3409
2116	2222	2416	2522	3133	3239
2226	2338	2562	2674	3297	3409
2172	2281	2500	2609	3259	3368
2286	2401	2651	2766	3402	3517
2172	2281	2500	2609	3259	3368
2286	2401	2651	2766	3402	3517
INTERPRET HANDLE					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1834	1926	2039	2131	2557	2649
1926	2023	2151	2248	2709	2806
1834	1926	2039	2131	2557	2649
1926	2023	2151	2248	2709	2806
1888	1983	2105	2200	2627	2722
1985	2085	2226	2326	2790	2890
1888	1983	2105	2200	2627	2722
1985	2085	2226	2326	2790	2890
1945	2043	2190	2288	2754	2852
2045	2148	2315	2418	2895	2998
1945	2043	2190	2288	2754	2852
2045	2148	2315	2418	2895	2998
2176	2285	2476	2585	3193	3302
2289	2404	2625	2740	3360	3475
2176	2285	2476	2585	3193	3302
2289	2404	2625	2740	3360	3475
2233	2345	2561	2673	3320	3432
2349	2467	2714	2832	3465	3583
2233	2345	2561	2673	3320	3432
2349	2467	2714	2832	3465	3583

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**PLTSS**  
**Single Locker Tower - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
48 / 1219	18 / 457	15 / 381
48 / 1219	18 / 457	18 / 457
48 / 1219	20 / 508	15 / 381
48 / 1219	20 / 508	18 / 457
66 / 1676	18 / 457	15 / 381
66 / 1676	18 / 457	18 / 457
66 / 1676	20 / 508	15 / 381
66 / 1676	20 / 508	18 / 457
72 / 1829	18 / 457	15 / 381
72 / 1829	18 / 457	18 / 457
72 / 1829	20 / 508	15 / 381
72 / 1829	20 / 508	18 / 457

48 / 1219	18 / 457	15 / 381
48 / 1219	18 / 457	18 / 457
48 / 1219	20 / 508	15 / 381
48 / 1219	20 / 508	18 / 457
66 / 1676	18 / 457	15 / 381
66 / 1676	18 / 457	18 / 457
66 / 1676	20 / 508	15 / 381
66 / 1676	20 / 508	18 / 457
72 / 1829	18 / 457	15 / 381
72 / 1829	18 / 457	18 / 457
72 / 1829	20 / 508	15 / 381
72 / 1829	20 / 508	18 / 457

H	D	W
72 / 1829	18 / 457	15 / 381
72 / 1829	18 / 457	18 / 457
72 / 1829	20 / 508	15 / 381
72 / 1829	20 / 508	18 / 457
72 / 1829	18 / 457	15 / 381
72 / 1829	18 / 457	18 / 457
72 / 1829	20 / 508	15 / 381
72 / 1829	20 / 508	18 / 457

**PRICING**

<b>THREE-HIGH</b>					
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2167	2276	2463	2572	3233	3342
2281	2396	2606	2721	3391	3506
2167	2276	2463	2572	3233	3342
2281	2396	2606	2721	3391	3506
2431	2553	2784	2906	3632	3754
2559	2687	2946	3074	3819	3947
2431	2553	2784	2906	3632	3754
2559	2687	2946	3074	3819	3947
2520	2646	2891	3017	3765	3891
2652	2785	3060	3193	3962	4095
2520	2646	2891	3017	3765	3891
2652	2785	3060	3193	3962	4095

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2257	2370	2553	2666	3323	3436
2373	2492	2698	2817	3483	3602
2257	2370	2553	2666	3323	3436
2373	2492	2698	2817	3483	3602
2523	2650	2876	3003	3724	3851
2653	2786	3040	3173	3913	4046
2523	2650	2876	3003	3724	3851
2653	2786	3040	3173	3913	4046
2611	2742	2982	3113	3856	3987
2746	2884	3154	3292	4056	4194
2611	2742	2982	3113	3856	3987
2746	2884	3154	3292	4056	4194

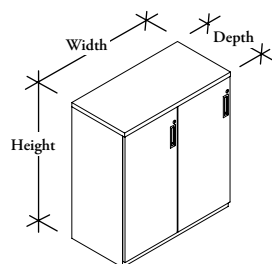
<b>FOUR-HIGH</b>					
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2972	3121	3399	3548	4423	4572
3126	3283	3590	3747	4687	4844
2972	3121	3399	3548	4423	4572
3126	3283	3590	3747	4687	4844
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
3103	3259	3530	3686	4554	4710
3262	3426	3726	3890	4823	4987
3103	3259	3530	3686	4554	4710
3262	3426	3726	3890	4823	4987

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

# ledger plus – lockers

## PLTDS

### Dual Locker Tower - Standard



Standard Dual Locker Tower provides enclosed storage for personal items in One, Two, Three and Four-High configurations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, doors, lock and keys (digital lock and keys must be ordered separately), shelves (if applicable), mounting hardware (if Worksurface and Storage Supporting (W) Application is specified), coat hook (for one-high configuration in heights 40", 48" and 66" only)

#### NOTES

Worksurface supporting application is only available in heights 35" and 40".

One-High configuration is not available in height 72"

Three-High configuration is not available in heights 35" or 40".

Four-High configuration is not available in height 35", 40", 48" and 66".

Handedness refers to door swing direction and is determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

The digital lock defaults to Versa Mini Basic finish in brushed nickel if selected.

If the keys are needed to operate the digital lock and set up different levels of access, please specify 6G Digital Lock Key for Metal Filing Storage (LKEZ). See [Digital Locks User Guide](#) for key instructions.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Handle Style
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>1</b> One-High	35, 40, 48, 66, 72	18, 20	24, 30, 36	<b>D</b> District Handle
<b>W</b> Worksurface Supporting	<b>2</b> Two-High				<b>I</b> Interpret Handle
	<b>3</b> Three-High				
	<b>4</b> Four-High				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLTDS F</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>D</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Handedness	Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key
<b>L</b> Left	Foundation	<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike
<b>R</b> Right	Mica	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly
	Accent	Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color	<b>S</b> Digital Lock Shared
		Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	<b>A</b> Digital Lock Assigned
					<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>L</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLTDS**  
**Dual Locker Tower - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	24 / 610
35 / 889	18 / 457	30 / 762
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	24 / 610
35 / 889	20 / 508	30 / 762
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	24 / 610
40 / 1016	18 / 457	30 / 762
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	24 / 610
40 / 1016	20 / 508	30 / 762
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	24 / 610
48 / 1219	18 / 457	30 / 762
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	24 / 610
48 / 1219	20 / 508	30 / 762
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	24 / 610
66 / 1676	18 / 457	30 / 762
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	24 / 610
66 / 1676	20 / 508	30 / 762
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	24 / 610
35 / 889	18 / 457	30 / 762
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	24 / 610
35 / 889	20 / 508	30 / 762
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	24 / 610
40 / 1016	18 / 457	30 / 762
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	24 / 610
40 / 1016	20 / 508	30 / 762
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	24 / 610
48 / 1219	18 / 457	30 / 762
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	24 / 610
48 / 1219	20 / 508	30 / 762
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	24 / 610
66 / 1676	18 / 457	30 / 762
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	24 / 610
66 / 1676	20 / 508	30 / 762
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914

**PRICING**

<b>ONE-HIGH DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1919	2015	2189	2285	2767	2863
2020	2121	2324	2425	3047	3148
2125	2232	2468	2575	3300	3407
1919	2015	2189	2285	2767	2863
2020	2121	2324	2425	3047	3148
2125	2232	2468	2575	3300	3407
1978	2077	2275	2374	2987	3086
2082	2187	2418	2523	3155	3260
2191	2301	2569	2679	3419	3529
1978	2077	2275	2374	2987	3086
2082	2187	2418	2523	3155	3260
2191	2301	2569	2679	3419	3529
2039	2141	2379	2481	3109	3211
2146	2254	2532	2640	3384	3492
2257	2370	2694	2807	3619	3732
2039	2141	2379	2481	3109	3211
2146	2254	2532	2640	3384	3492
2257	2370	2694	2807	3619	3732
2291	2406	2727	2842	3626	3741
2413	2534	2913	3034	4037	4158
2539	2666	3104	3231	4359	4486
2291	2406	2727	2842	3626	3741
2413	2534	2913	3034	4037	4158
2539	2666	3104	3231	4359	4486

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
1979	2078	2249	2348	2827	2926
2080	2184	2384	2488	3107	3211
2187	2297	2530	2640	3362	3472
1979	2078	2249	2348	2827	2926
2080	2184	2384	2488	3107	3211
2187	2297	2530	2640	3362	3472
2039	2141	2336	2438	3048	3150
2143	2251	2479	2587	3216	3324
2252	2365	2630	2743	3480	3593
2039	2141	2336	2438	3048	3150
2143	2251	2479	2587	3216	3324
2252	2365	2630	2743	3480	3593
2100	2205	2440	2545	3170	3275
2210	2321	2596	2707	3448	3559
2321	2438	2758	2875	3683	3800
2100	2205	2440	2545	3170	3275
2210	2321	2596	2707	3448	3559
2321	2438	2758	2875	3683	3800
2351	2469	2787	2905	3686	3804
2472	2596	2972	3096	4096	4220
2598	2728	3163	3293	4418	4548
2351	2469	2787	2905	3686	3804
2472	2596	2972	3096	4096	4220
2598	2728	3163	3293	4418	4548

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page

## P L T D S

### Dual Locker Tower - Standard (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

			<b>TWO-HIGH</b>					
			<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
<b>H</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>All Foundation</b>	<b>All Mica / Accent</b>	<b>Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front</b>	<b>Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front</b>	<b>Foundation Case / Flintwood Front</b>	<b>Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front</b>
35 / 889	18 / 457	24 / 610	2245	2358	2614	2727	3566	3679
35 / 889	18 / 457	30 / 762	2364	2483	2772	2891	3807	3926
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914	2489	2614	2937	3062	4055	4180
35 / 889	20 / 508	24 / 610	2245	2358	2614	2727	3566	3679
35 / 889	20 / 508	30 / 762	2364	2483	2772	2891	3807	3926
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914	2489	2614	2937	3062	4055	4180
40 / 1016	18 / 457	24 / 610	2313	2429	2707	2823	3726	3842
40 / 1016	18 / 457	30 / 762	2434	2556	2872	2994	3916	4038
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914	2564	2693	3047	3176	4174	4303
40 / 1016	20 / 508	24 / 610	2313	2429	2707	2823	3726	3842
40 / 1016	20 / 508	30 / 762	2434	2556	2872	2994	3916	4038
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914	2564	2693	3047	3176	4174	4303
48 / 1219	18 / 457	24 / 610	2384	2504	2821	2941	3863	3983
48 / 1219	18 / 457	30 / 762	2510	2636	3001	3127	4128	4254
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914	2642	2775	3185	3318	4340	4473
48 / 1219	20 / 508	24 / 610	2384	2504	2821	2941	3863	3983
48 / 1219	20 / 508	30 / 762	2510	2636	3001	3127	4128	4254
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914	2642	2775	3185	3318	4340	4473
66 / 1676	18 / 457	24 / 610	2680	2814	3212	3346	4360	4494
66 / 1676	18 / 457	30 / 762	2820	2961	3422	3563	4856	4997
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914	2970	3119	3643	3792	5115	5264
66 / 1676	20 / 508	24 / 610	2680	2814	3212	3346	4360	4494
66 / 1676	20 / 508	30 / 762	2820	2961	3422	3563	4856	4997
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914	2970	3119	3643	3792	5115	5264
72 / 1829	18 / 457	24 / 610	2748	2886	3306	3444	4519	4657
72 / 1829	18 / 457	30 / 762	2890	3035	3522	3667	4965	5110
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914	3044	3197	3752	3905	5233	5386
72 / 1829	20 / 508	24 / 610	2748	2886	3306	3444	4519	4657
72 / 1829	20 / 508	30 / 762	2890	3035	3522	3667	4965	5110
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914	3044	3197	3752	3905	5233	5386

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page

**PLTDS**  
**Dual Locker Tower - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	24 / 610
35 / 889	18 / 457	30 / 762
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	24 / 610
35 / 889	20 / 508	30 / 762
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	24 / 610
40 / 1016	18 / 457	30 / 762
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	24 / 610
40 / 1016	20 / 508	30 / 762
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	24 / 610
48 / 1219	18 / 457	30 / 762
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	24 / 610
48 / 1219	20 / 508	30 / 762
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	24 / 610
66 / 1676	18 / 457	30 / 762
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	24 / 610
66 / 1676	20 / 508	30 / 762
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	24 / 610
72 / 1829	18 / 457	30 / 762
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	24 / 610
72 / 1829	20 / 508	30 / 762
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914

**PRICING**

<b>TWO-HIGH (CONTINUED)</b>					
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2368	2487	2737	2856	3689	3808
2487	2612	2895	3020	3930	4055
2609	2740	3057	3188	4175	4306
2368	2487	2737	2856	3689	3808
2487	2612	2895	3020	3930	4055
2609	2740	3057	3188	4175	4306
2434	2556	2828	2950	3847	3969
2557	2685	2995	3123	4039	4167
2685	2820	3168	3303	4295	4430
2434	2556	2828	2950	3847	3969
2557	2685	2995	3123	4039	4167
2685	2820	3168	3303	4295	4430
2508	2634	2945	3071	3987	4113
2633	2765	3124	3256	4251	4383
2767	2906	3310	3449	4465	4604
2508	2634	2945	3071	3987	4113
2633	2765	3124	3256	4251	4383
2767	2906	3310	3449	4465	4604
2804	2945	3336	3477	4484	4625
2944	3092	3546	3694	4980	5128
3090	3245	3763	3918	5235	5390
2804	2945	3336	3477	4484	4625
2944	3092	3546	3694	4980	5128
3090	3245	3763	3918	5235	5390
2870	3014	3428	3572	4641	4785
3014	3165	3646	3797	5089	5240
3167	3326	3875	4034	5356	5515
2870	3014	3428	3572	4641	4785
3014	3165	3646	3797	5089	5240
3167	3326	3875	4034	5356	5515

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specific

1265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page

## PLTDS

### Dual Locker Tower - Standard (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
48 / 1219	18 / 457	24 / 610
48 / 1219	18 / 457	30 / 762
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	24 / 610
48 / 1219	20 / 508	30 / 762
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	24 / 610
66 / 1676	18 / 457	30 / 762
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	24 / 610
66 / 1676	20 / 508	30 / 762
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	24 / 610
72 / 1829	18 / 457	30 / 762
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	24 / 610
72 / 1829	20 / 508	30 / 762
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914

48 / 1219	18 / 457	24 / 610
48 / 1219	18 / 457	30 / 762
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	24 / 610
48 / 1219	20 / 508	30 / 762
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	24 / 610
66 / 1676	18 / 457	30 / 762
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	24 / 610
66 / 1676	20 / 508	30 / 762
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	24 / 610
72 / 1829	18 / 457	30 / 762
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	24 / 610
72 / 1829	20 / 508	30 / 762
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914

#### PRICING

##### THREE-HIGH

##### DISTRICT HANDLE

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2745	2883	3279	3417	4707	4845
2887	3032	3476	3621	5025	5170
3042	3195	3692	3845	5263	5416
2745	2883	3279	3417	4707	4845
2887	3032	3476	3621	5025	5170
3042	3195	3692	3845	5263	5416
3082	3237	3711	3866	5274	5429
3245	3408	3949	4112	5647	5810
3413	3584	4191	4362	5928	6099
3082	3237	3711	3866	5274	5429
3245	3408	3949	4112	5647	5810
3413	3584	4191	4362	5928	6099
3195	3355	3855	4015	5464	5624
3363	3532	4105	4274	5854	6023
3536	3713	4357	4534	6148	6325
3195	3355	3855	4015	5464	5624
3363	3532	4105	4274	5854	6023
3536	3713	4357	4534	6148	6325

##### INTERPRET HANDLE

All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2928	3075	3462	3609	4890	5037
3073	3227	3662	3816	5211	5365
3226	3388	3876	4038	5447	5609
2928	3075	3462	3609	4890	5037
3073	3227	3662	3816	5211	5365
3226	3388	3876	4038	5447	5609
3267	3431	3896	4060	5459	5623
3429	3601	4133	4305	5831	6003
3599	3779	4377	4557	6114	6294
3267	3431	3896	4060	5459	5623
3429	3601	4133	4305	5831	6003
3599	3779	4377	4557	6114	6294
3379	3548	4039	4208	5648	5817
3547	3725	4289	4467	6038	6216
3724	3911	4545	4732	6336	6523
3379	3548	4039	4208	5648	5817
3547	3725	4289	4467	6038	6216
3724	3911	4545	4732	6336	6523

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page



**PLTDS**  
**Dual Locker Tower - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
72 / 1829	18 / 457	24 / 610
72 / 1829	18 / 457	30 / 762
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	24 / 610
72 / 1829	20 / 508	30 / 762
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914

**PRICING**

<b>FOUR-HIGH</b>					
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
3775	3964	4568	4757	6691	6880
3979	4178	4864	5063	7009	7208
4176	4385	5145	5354	7339	7548
3775	3964	4568	4757	6691	6880
3979	4178	4864	5063	7009	7208
4176	4385	5145	5354	7339	7548

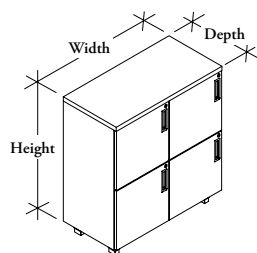
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
4041	4244	4834	5037	6957	7160
4241	4454	5126	5339	7271	7484
4447	4670	5416	5639	7610	7833
4041	4244	4834	5037	6957	7160
4241	4454	5126	5339	7271	7484
4447	4670	5416	5639	7610	7833

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

# ledger plus – lockers

## PLTDE

### Dual Locker Tower - Elevated



Elevated Dual Locker Tower provides enclosed storage for personal items in One and Two-High configurations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case, 4 legs, 2 or 4 doors, lock and keys, shelves (if applicable), mounting hardware (if Worksurface and Storage Supporting (W) Application is specified), leg attachment hardware

#### NOTES

Handedness refers to door swing direction and is determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Handle Style
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>1</b> One-High	35, 40	18, 20	24, 30, 36	<b>I</b> Interpret Handle
<b>W</b> Worksurface Supporting	<b>2</b> Two-High				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLTDE F</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>I</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Handedness	Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key
<b>L</b> Left	Foundation	Foundation	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>K</b> Key Alike
<b>R</b> Right	Mica	Mica	Source Laminate	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color	<b>R</b> Key Randomly
	Accent	Accent	Flintwood	<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	
				<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>L</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLTDE**  
**Dual Locker Tower - Elevated**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	24 / 610
35 / 889	18 / 457	30 / 762
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	24 / 610
35 / 889	20 / 508	30 / 762
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	24 / 610
40 / 1016	18 / 457	30 / 762
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	24 / 610
40 / 1016	20 / 508	30 / 762
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	24 / 610
35 / 889	18 / 457	30 / 762
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	24 / 610
35 / 889	20 / 508	30 / 762
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	24 / 610
40 / 1016	18 / 457	30 / 762
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	24 / 610
40 / 1016	20 / 508	30 / 762
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914

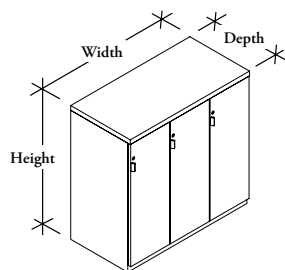
**PRICING**

<b>ONE-HIGH</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2223	2335	2484	2841	3053	3410
2327	2444	2623	2993	3336	3706
2429	2551	2760	3151	3490	3881
2223	2335	2484	2841	3053	3410
2327	2444	2623	2993	3336	3706
2429	2551	2760	3151	3490	3881
2285	2400	2574	2937	3158	3521
2388	2508	2714	3096	3445	3827
2497	2622	2864	3264	3703	4103
2285	2400	2574	2937	3158	3521
2388	2508	2714	3096	3445	3827
2497	2622	2864	3264	3703	4103
<b>TWO-HIGH</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2610	2741	2967	3387	3917	4337
2729	2866	3126	3565	4154	4592
2855	2998	3292	3748	4337	4793
2610	2741	2967	3387	3917	4337
2729	2866	3126	3565	4154	4592
2855	2998	3292	3748	4337	4793
2680	2814	3064	3494	4092	4523
2804	2945	3232	3681	4286	4735
2931	3078	3405	3873	4541	5010
2680	2814	3064	3494	4092	4523
2804	2945	3232	3681	4286	4735
2931	3078	3405	3873	4541	5010

# ledger plus – lockers

## PLTTS

### Triple Locker Tower - Standard



Standard Triple Locker Tower provides enclosed storage for personal items in One, Two, Three and Four-High configurations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case on levelers, 3, 6, 9 or 12 doors, lock and keys (digital lock and keys must be ordered separately), shelves (if applicable), mounting hardware (if Worksurface and Storage Supporting (W) Application is specified), coat hook (for one-high configuration in heights 40, 48" and 66" only)

#### NOTES

Worksurface supporting application is only available in heights 35" and 40".

One-High configuration is not available in height 72"

Three-High configuration is not available in heights 35" or 40"

Four-High configuration is not available in height 35" 40" 48" and 66"

Handedness refers to door swing direction and is determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

The secondary color is only applicable to the Interpret Handle.

The digital lock defaults to Versa Mini Basic finish in brushed nickel if selected.

If the keys are needed to operate the digital lock and set up different levels of access, please specify 6G Digital Lock Key for Metal Filing Storage (LKEZ). See [Digital Locks User Guide](#) for key instructions.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Handle Style
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>1</b> One-High	35, 40, 48, 66, 72	18, 20	36, 42	<b>D</b> District Handle
<b>W</b> Worksurface Supporting	<b>2</b> Two-High				<b>I</b> Interpret Handle
	<b>3</b> Three-High				
	<b>4</b> Four-High				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLTTS F</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>D</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Handedness	Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish		Key
<b>L</b> Left	Foundation	<b>NN</b> None	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>District</b>	<b>Interpret</b>	<b>K</b> Key Alike
<b>R</b> Right	Mica	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>R</b> Key Randomly
	Accent	Mica	Flintwood	Mica	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color	<b>S</b> Digital Lock Shared
		Accent			<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	<b>A</b> Digital Lock Assigned
					<b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>L</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>NN</b>	<b>VS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.

**PLTTS**  
**Triple Locker Tower - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	42 / 1067
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	42 / 1067
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	42 / 1067
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

<b>ONE-HIGH</b>					
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2550	2678	3064	3192	3820	3948
2677	2811	3214	3348	4188	4322
2550	2678	3064	3192	3820	3948
2677	2811	3214	3348	4188	4322
2630	2762	3195	3327	4143	4275
2760	2898	3356	3494	4339	4477
2630	2762	3195	3327	4143	4275
2760	2898	3356	3494	4339	4477
2712	2848	3366	3502	4320	4456
2847	2990	3535	3678	4664	4807
2712	2848	3366	3502	4320	4456
2847	2990	3535	3678	4664	4807
3045	3198	3895	4048	5051	5204
3198	3358	4090	4250	5578	5738
3045	3198	3895	4048	5051	5204
3198	3358	4090	4250	5578	5738
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2641	2774	3155	3288	3911	4044
2770	2909	3307	3446	4281	4420
2641	2774	3155	3288	3911	4044
2770	2909	3307	3446	4281	4420
2721	2858	3286	3423	4234	4371
2854	2997	3450	3593	4433	4576
2721	2858	3286	3423	4234	4371
2854	2997	3450	3593	4433	4576
2804	2945	3458	3599	4412	4553
2939	3086	3627	3774	4756	4903
2804	2945	3458	3599	4412	4553
2939	3086	3627	3774	4756	4903
3135	3292	3985	4142	5141	5298
3290	3455	4182	4347	5670	5835
3135	3292	3985	4142	5141	5298
3290	3455	4182	4347	5670	5835

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page

# ledger plus – lockers

## PLTTS

### Triple Locker Tower - Standard (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	42 / 1067
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	42 / 1067
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	42 / 1067
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

TWO-HIGH						
DISTRICT HANDLE						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
3060	3213	3733	3886	5044	5197	
3212	3373	3918	4079	5349	5510	
3060	3213	3733	3886	5044	5197	
3212	3373	3918	4079	5349	5510	
3156	3314	3884	4042	5279	5437	
3312	3478	4074	4240	5502	5668	
3156	3314	3884	4042	5279	5437	
3312	3478	4074	4240	5502	5668	
3253	3416	4067	4230	5469	5632	
3415	3586	4270	4441	5803	5974	
3253	3416	4067	4230	5469	5632	
3415	3586	4270	4441	5803	5974	
3654	3837	4664	4847	6170	6353	
3835	4027	4895	5087	6832	7024	
3654	3837	4664	4847	6170	6353	
3835	4027	4895	5087	6832	7024	
3750	3938	4846	5034	6359	6547	
3938	4135	5091	5288	7134	7331	
3750	3938	4846	5034	6359	6547	
3938	4135	5091	5288	7134	7331	
INTERPRET HANDLE						
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front	
3245	3408	3918	4081	5229	5392	
3398	3568	4104	4274	5535	5705	
3245	3408	3918	4081	5229	5392	
3398	3568	4104	4274	5535	5705	
3340	3507	4068	4235	5463	5630	
3499	3674	4261	4436	5689	5864	
3340	3507	4068	4235	5463	5630	
3499	3674	4261	4436	5689	5864	
3438	3610	4252	4424	5654	5826	
3602	3783	4457	4638	5990	6171	
3438	3610	4252	4424	5654	5826	
3602	3783	4457	4638	5990	6171	
3838	4030	4848	5040	6354	6546	
4023	4225	5083	5285	7020	7222	
3838	4030	4848	5040	6354	6546	
4023	4225	5083	5285	7020	7222	
3937	4134	5033	5230	6546	6743	
4126	4333	5279	5486	7322	7529	
3937	4134	5033	5230	6546	6743	
4126	4333	5279	5486	7322	7529	

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

Pricing is continued on the following page

**PLTTS**  
**Triple Locker Tower - Standard**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	42 / 1067

48 / 1219	18 / 457	36 / 914
48 / 1219	18 / 457	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	20 / 508	36 / 914
48 / 1219	20 / 508	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	18 / 457	36 / 914
66 / 1676	18 / 457	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	20 / 508	36 / 914
66 / 1676	20 / 508	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	42 / 1067

H	D	W
72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	42 / 1067

72 / 1829	18 / 457	36 / 914
72 / 1829	18 / 457	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	20 / 508	36 / 914
72 / 1829	20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

<b>THREE-HIGH</b>					
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
3906	4102	4880	5076	6848	7044
4097	4302	5118	5323	7123	7328
3906	4102	4880	5076	6848	7044
4097	4302	5118	5323	7123	7328
4386	4606	5554	5774	7673	7893
4604	4835	5831	6062	8145	8376
4386	4606	5554	5774	7673	7893
4604	4835	5831	6062	8145	8376
4546	4774	5778	6006	7948	8176
4772	5011	6068	6307	8485	8724
4546	4774	5778	6006	7948	8176
4772	5011	6068	6307	8485	8724

<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
4181	4391	5155	5365	7123	7333
4378	4597	5399	5618	7404	7623
4181	4391	5155	5365	7123	7333
4378	4597	5399	5618	7404	7623
4663	4897	5831	6065	7950	8184
4882	5127	6109	6354	8423	8668
4663	4897	5831	6065	7950	8184
4882	5127	6109	6354	8423	8668
4823	5065	6055	6297	8225	8467
5051	5304	6347	6600	8764	9017
4823	5065	6055	6297	8225	8467
5051	5304	6347	6600	8764	9017

<b>FOUR-HIGH</b>					
<b>DISTRICT HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
5580	5859	6989	7268	10014	10293
5858	6151	7339	7632	10243	10536
5580	5859	6989	7268	10014	10293
5858	6151	7339	7632	10243	10536

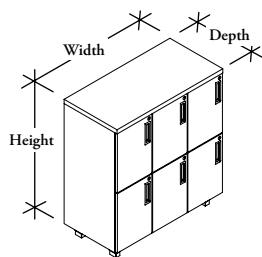
<b>INTERPRET HANDLE</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
5976	6275	7385	7684	10410	10709
6252	6565	7733	8046	10637	10950
5976	6275	7385	7684	10410	10709
6252	6565	7733	8046	10637	10950

IF Digital Lock Shared/Assigned is specified, add 265 per door

# ledger plus – lockers

## PLTTE

### Triple Locker Tower - Elevated



Elevated Triple Locker Tower provides enclosed storage for personal items in One and Two-High configurations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case, 4 legs, 3 or 6 doors, lock and keys, shelves (if applicable), mounting hardware (if Worksurface and Storage Supporting (W) Application is specified)

#### NOTES

Handedness refers to door swing direction and is determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Handle Style
<b>F</b> Freestanding	<b>1</b> One-High	35, 40	18, 20	36, 42	<b>I</b> Interpret Handle
<b>W</b> Worksurface Supporting	<b>2</b> Two-High				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLTTE F</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>I</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Handedness	Case Finish	Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key
<b>L</b> Left	Foundation	Foundation	<b>CC</b> Match Case	<b>A</b> Match Case	<b>K</b> Key Alike <b>R</b> Key Random
<b>R</b> Right	Mica	Mica	Source Laminate	<b>S</b> Match Secondary Color	
	Accent	Accent	Flintwood	<b>E</b> Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color <b>I</b> Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

<b>L</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

See pricing on the following page.



**PLTTE**  
**Triple Locker Tower - Elevated**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	42 / 1067
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	42 / 1067
35 / 889	18 / 457	36 / 914
35 / 889	18 / 457	42 / 1067
35 / 889	20 / 508	36 / 914
35 / 889	20 / 508	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	18 / 457	36 / 914
40 / 1016	18 / 457	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	20 / 508	36 / 914
40 / 1016	20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

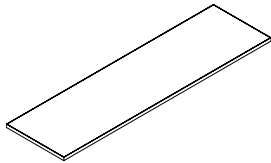
<b>ONE-HIGH</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
2886	3031	3278	3742	4131	4595
3014	3165	3439	3923	4316	4800
2886	3031	3278	3742	4131	4595
3014	3165	3439	3923	4316	4800
2966	3115	3399	3873	4272	4747
3097	3252	3568	4065	4648	5145
2966	3115	3399	3873	4272	4747
3097	3252	3568	4065	4648	5145
<b>TWO-HIGH</b>					
All Foundation	All Mica / Accent	Foundation Case / Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case / Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case / Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case / Flintwood Front
3487	3662	4024	4583	5449	6008
3644	3827	4222	4802	5660	6240
3487	3662	4024	4583	5449	6008
3644	3827	4222	4802	5660	6240
3586	3766	4174	4747	5708	6281
3741	3929	4376	4976	5931	6532
3586	3766	4174	4747	5708	6281
3741	3929	4376	4976	5931	6532

ledger plus – top &  
semi-supported worksurfaces

# ledger plus – top & semi-supported worksurfaces product map

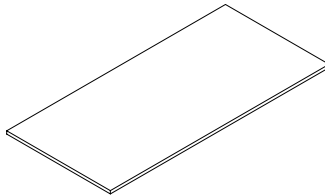
**P L S T N** Storage Top for Clusters  
without End Units

Page 237



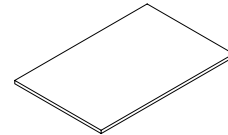
**P L S T Y** Storage Top for Clusters  
with End Units

Page 238



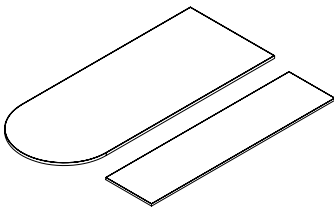
**P L C W** Cantilevered Worksurface

Page 240



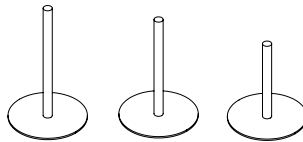
**P L S W** Semi-Supported Worksurface

Page 242



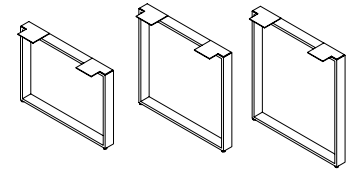
**P L S P** Pedestal Leg for  
Semi-Supported Worksurface

Page 244



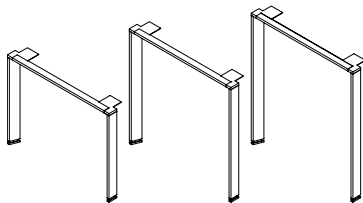
**P L S L** Loop Leg for  
Semi-Supported Worksurface

Page 245



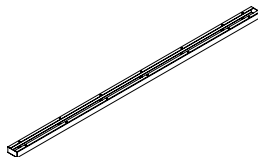
**P L S D** District Leg for  
Semi-Supported  
Worksurface

Page 246



**P L R C** Worksurface Reinforcement  
Channel

Page 247





Storage Top for Clusters without End Units is a wood topper to be applied atop predetermined storage clusters of Drawer, Storage, Combo Cabinets or Lockers.

**PLSTN**

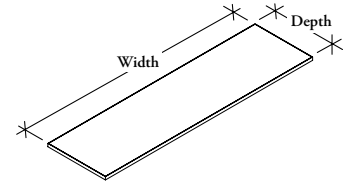
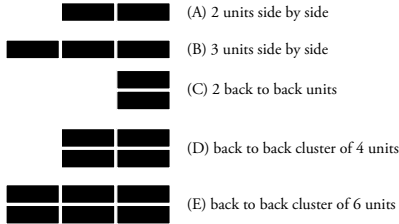
**Storage Top for Clusters without End Units**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 worksurface

**NOTES**

Configurations 3 Units Side by Side (B) and Back to Back Cluster of 6 Units (E) are not available in Width 36 and 42



The Width and the Depth specified are the dimensions of the cabinets. The size of the top is generated automatically based on the specified dimensions of supporting storage. See Planning with Storage Tops Chart in the Application Guides for the dimensions of the pre-configured storage tops.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Configuration	Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Finish
<b>A</b> 2 Units Side by Side	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	Edge Trim Colors
<b>B</b> 3 Units Side by Side				
<b>C</b> 2 Back to Back Units				
<b>D</b> Back to Back Cluster of 4 Units				
<b>E</b> Back to Back Cluster of 6 Units				

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>PLSTN B</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>WB</b>	<b>DK</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM**

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE		3 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
399	989	607	1282
543	1203	802	1528
607	1282	n/a	n/a
738	1455	n/a	n/a
399	989	607	1282
543	1203	802	1528
607	1282	n/a	n/a
738	1455	n/a	n/a

2 UNITS BACK TO BACK		4 UNITS BACK TO BACK		6 UNITS BACK TO BACK	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
379	925	566	1329	897	1949
444	1115	747	1689	1212	2262
512	1190	897	1949	n/a	n/a
538	1260	1118	2168	n/a	n/a
404	983	643	1503	1014	2203
470	1176	843	1909	1366	2555
538	1260	1014	2203	n/a	n/a
611	1420	1267	2451	n/a	n/a

# ledger plus – top & semi-supported worksurfaces

## PLSTY

### Storage Top for Clusters with End Units

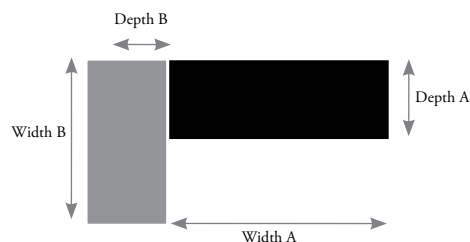
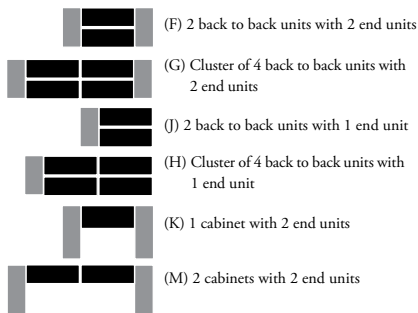
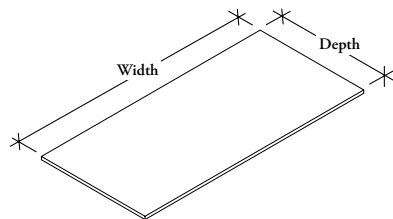
Storage Top for Clusters with End Units is a wood topper to be applied atop predetermined storage clusters of Drawer, Storage, Combo Cabinets or Lockers.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface

#### NOTES

Not all combinations of Application, Depths and Widths are available.



The Width and the Depth specified are the dimensions of the cabinets. The size of the top is generated automatically based on the specified dimensions of supporting storage. See Planning with Storage Tops Chart in the Application Guides for the dimensions of the pre-configured storage tops.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Finish	Edge Trim Finish
<b>F</b> 2 back to back units with 2 end units	18, 20	18, 20	24, 30, 36, 42	36, 42	Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors
<b>G</b> Cluster of 4 back to back units with 2 end units					Flintwood	
<b>H</b> Cluster of 4 back to back units with 1 end unit						
<b>J</b> 2 back to back units with 1 end unit						
<b>K</b> 1 cabinet with 2 end units						
<b>M</b> 2 cabinets with 2 end units						

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLSTY J</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>WB</b>	<b>DK</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**PLSTY**

**Storage Top for Clusters with End Units (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

DA	DB	WA	WB
18 / 457	18 / 457	24 / 610	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	24 / 610	42 / 1067
18 / 457	18 / 457	30 / 762	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	30 / 762	42 / 1067
18 / 457	18 / 457	36 / 914	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	36 / 914	42 / 1067
18 / 457	18 / 457	42 / 1067	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	42 / 1067	42 / 1067
18 / 457	20 / 508	24 / 610	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	24 / 610	42 / 1067
18 / 457	20 / 508	30 / 762	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	30 / 762	42 / 1067
18 / 457	20 / 508	36 / 914	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	36 / 914	42 / 1067
18 / 457	20 / 508	42 / 1067	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	42 / 1067	42 / 1067
20 / 508	18 / 457	24 / 610	42 / 1067
20 / 508	18 / 457	30 / 762	42 / 1067
20 / 508	18 / 457	36 / 914	42 / 1067
20 / 508	18 / 457	42 / 1067	42 / 1067
20 / 508	20 / 508	24 / 610	42 / 1067
20 / 508	20 / 508	30 / 762	42 / 1067
20 / 508	20 / 508	36 / 914	42 / 1067
20 / 508	20 / 508	42 / 1067	42 / 1067

18 / 457	18 / 457	24 / 610	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	30 / 762	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	36 / 914	36 / 914
18 / 457	18 / 457	42 / 1067	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	24 / 610	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	30 / 762	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	36 / 914	36 / 914
18 / 457	20 / 508	42 / 1067	36 / 914

**PRICING**

2 BACK TO BACK UNITS WITH 2 END UNITS (F) / 1 CABINET WITH 2 END UNITS (K)		CLUSTER OF 4 BACK TO BACK UNITS WITH 2 END UNITS (G) / 2 CABINETS WITH 2 END UNITS (M)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
747	1689	1118	2168
843	1909	1267	2451
825	1783	1256	2362
933	2014	1416	2667
897	1949	n/a	n/a
1014	2203	n/a	n/a
1043	2064	n/a	n/a
1180	2330	n/a	n/a
825	1783	1212	2262
933	2014	1366	2555
897	1949	n/a	n/a
1014	2203	n/a	n/a
1043	2064	n/a	n/a
1180	2330	n/a	n/a
1118	2168	n/a	n/a
1267	2451	n/a	n/a
843	1909	1267	2451
933	2014	1416	2667
1014	2203	n/a	n/a
1180	2330	n/a	n/a
933	2014	1366	2555
1014	2203	n/a	n/a
1180	2330	n/a	n/a
1267	2451	n/a	n/a

CLUSTER OF 4 BACK TO BACK UNITS WITH 1 END UNIT (H)		2 BACK TO BACK UNITS WITH 1 END UNIT (J)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
825	1783	538	1260
1043	2064	566	1329
1212	2262	709	1515
n/a	n/a	747	1689
860	1865	557	1291
1082	2115	645	1424
1232	2311	730	1603
n/a	n/a	770	1735

# ledger plus – top & semi-supported worksurfaces

## PLCW

### Cantilevered Worksurface

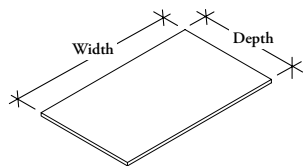
Cantilevered Worksurface is a wood topper to be applied atop two back to back Drawer, Storage, Combo Cabinets or Lockers.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface

#### NOTES

Width refers to the width of supporting storage unit.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Finish
<b>S</b> Single Sided Overhang	36, 40	24, 30, 36, 42	Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors
<b>D</b> Dual Sided Overhang			Flintwood	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLCW D</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>WB</b>	<b>DK</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

D	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
40 / 1016	24 / 610
40 / 1016	30 / 762
40 / 1016	36 / 914
40 / 1016	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

SINGLE SIDED OVERHANG		DUAL SIDED OVERHANG	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
512	1190	557	1291
538	1260	645	1424
566	1329	730	1603
709	1515	770	1735
580	1347	626	1460
611	1420	728	1610
643	1503	822	1812
802	1713	868	1963

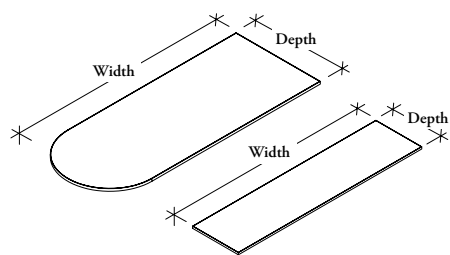




# ledger plus – top & semi-supported worksurfaces

**PLSW**

## Semi-Supported Worksurface



Semi - Supported Worksurface comes in Foundation Laminate or Flintwood and can be applied over a combination of Ledger Plus storage and leg to create semi-supported storage clusters.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface

### NOTES

Only Pedestal Leg is available if Bullet Top is specified.

2 cabinets configuration is not available in Depth 24, 30, 42.

1 cabinet configuration is not available in Depth 40.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Style	Leg Style	Configuration	Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Finish
<b>R</b> Rectangular Top	<b>D</b> District Leg	<b>1</b> One Cabinet	24, 30, 36, 40, 42	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors
<b>B</b> Bullet Top	<b>L</b> Loop Leg <b>P</b> Pedestal Leg	<b>2</b> Two Cabinets			Flintwood	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLSW R</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>DK</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

### PRICING

ONE CABINET (1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
571	1308
612	1387
648	1416
739	1507
793	1588
861	1654
893	1705
650	1581
715	1666
780	1815
907	1875
973	1924
1053	2037
1090	2145
747	1689
825	1783
897	1949
1043	2064
1118	2168
1212	2262
1256	2362

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**P L S W**  
**Semi-Supported Worksurface**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

40 / 1016	60 / 1524
40 / 1016	66 / 1676
40 / 1016	72 / 1829
40 / 1016	78 / 1981
40 / 1016	84 / 2134
40 / 1016	90 / 2286
40 / 1016	96 / 2438

**PRICING**

**ONE CABINET (1) (CONTINUED)**

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
843	1909
933	2014
1014	2203
1180	2330
1267	2451
1366	2555
1416	2667

**TWO CABINETS (2)**

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
747	1689
825	1783
897	1949
1043	2064
1118	2168
1212	2262
1256	2362
843	1909
933	2014
1014	2203
1180	2330
1267	2451
1366	2555
1416	2667

# ledger plus – top & semi-supported worksurfaces

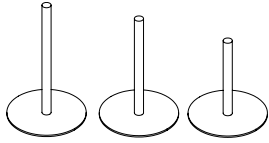
## PLSP

### Pedestal Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface

The Pedestal Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface provides support in semi-supported applications that require storage, worksurface and a leg.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal leg with levelers, mounting hardware.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Depth	Height	Finish
36, 40, 42	<b>W</b> Worksurface <b>C</b> Counter <b>B</b> Bar	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLSP 36</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

D	Worksurface Height	Counter Height	Bar Height
36 / 914	1070	1082	1089
40 / 1016	1070	1082	1089
42 / 1067	1070	1082	1089

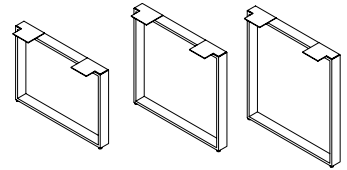
The Loop Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface provides support in semi-supported applications that require storage, worksurface and a leg.

**PLSL**

**Loop Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 frame leg with levelers, mounting hardware.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Worksurface Depth	Height	Finish
24, 30, 36, 40, 42	<b>W</b> Worksurface <b>C</b> Counter <b>B</b> Bar	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>PLSL 30</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**

**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

D	Worksurface Height	Counter Height	Bar Height
24 / 610	731	818	849
30 / 762	766	854	885
36 / 914	803	892	922
40 / 1016	853	929	959
42 / 1067	912	966	994

# ledger plus – top & semi-supported worksurfaces

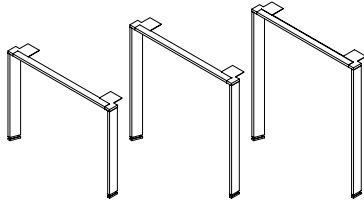
## PLSD

### District Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface

The District Leg for Semi-Supported Worksurface provides support in semi-supported applications that require storage, worksurface and a leg.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 legs and support, levelers, attachment hardware



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Depth	Height	Finish
24, 30, 36, 40, 42	<b>W</b> Worksurface <b>C</b> Counter <b>B</b> Bar	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>PLSD 30</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

D	Worksurface Height	Counter Height	Bar Height
24 / 610	512	528	543
30 / 762	522	535	553
36 / 914	530	546	563
40 / 1016	539	558	575
42 / 1067	553	568	586

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to worksurfaces.

**PLRC**

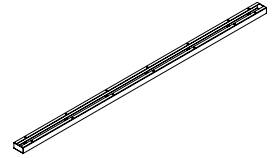
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 reinforcement channel, mounting hardware

**Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**

**NOTES**

Finished in recycled Grey



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>PLRC 72</b>
----------------

**DIMENSIONS**

**INCHES / MM**

**PRICING**

W	
42 / 1067	122
48 / 1219	125
54 / 1372	129
60 / 1524	136
66 / 1676	140
72 / 1829	145

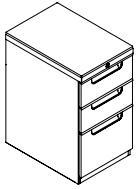
standard storage



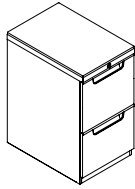
# standard storage product map

## L C D Pedestals

Page 250



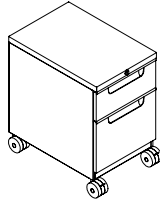
Box, Box, File



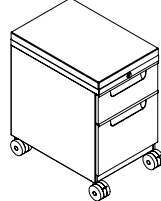
Large File, File

## L C M S Mobile Pedestals

Page 251



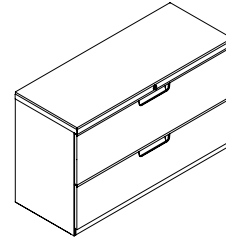
Without Seat Cushion  
Box, File



With Seat Cushion  
Box, File

## L C E Stretch Pedestal

Page 252



# standard storage

**Xpress**

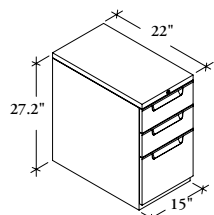
**L C D**

## Pedestals

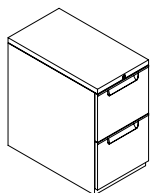
The Pedestal provides storage beneath the worksurface and is available in two drawer combinations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 pedestal case, drawers, as specified, locks and keys.



Box, Box, File



Large File, File

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Drawer Combination	Case and Drawer Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
M 27	<b>1212</b> Large File, File (27.2") <b>6612</b> Box, Box, File (27.2")	<b>J</b> Granite <b>E</b> Ebony	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>W2</b> Counterweight

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

LCD M	6612	J	K	
-------	------	---	---	--

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D
22 / 559
22 / 559

**PRICING**

<b>FILE, FILE (1212)</b>
682
<b>BOX, BOX, FILE (6612)</b>
725

If Counterweight (W2) is specified, add 37 per counterweight

The Mobile Pedestals provide storage beneath the worksurface with or without a seated option.

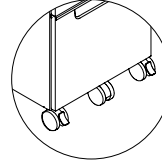
# LCMS

## Mobile Pedestals

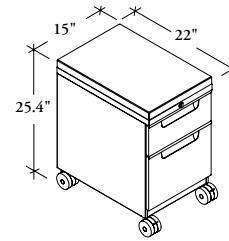
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, drawers, as specified, lock and keys and cushion, if specified.

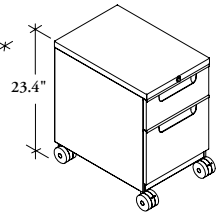
If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.



With Five Casters



With Seat Box, File



Without Seat Box, File

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Case and Front Finish	Key Style	Seat Cushion	Seat Finish (if applicable)
<b>BF</b> Box, File	22	Foundation	<b>K</b> Key Alike	<b>Y</b> Yes	Fabric
<b>VBF</b> Box, File with Five Casters			<b>R</b> Key Random	<b>N</b> No	Leather

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LCMS BF</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>A120</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
22 / 559
22 / 559

### PRICING

#### WITHOUT SEAT CUSHION

##### BOX FILE (BF)

739

##### BOX FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)

614

#### WITH SEAT CUSHION

##### BOX FILE (BF)

D	COM/ Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
22 / 559	1115	1144	1167	1219	1246	1274	1333	1360	1492	1542

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1542	1598	1767	1824

##### BOX FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)

D	COM/ Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
22 / 559	988	1017	1041	1094	1121	1148	1208	1234	1365	1416

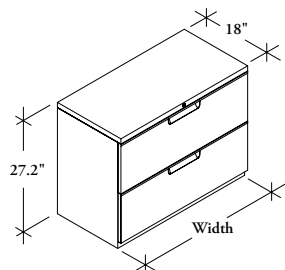
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
1416	1473	1640	1697

# standard storage

**Xpress**

**LCE**

## Stretch Pedestal



The Stretch Pedestal provides freestanding filing storage beneath the worksurface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Pedestal case, 2 drawers, locks and keys, counterweights, if specified.

**NOTES**

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width	Case and Drawer Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
30, 36, 42	<b>J</b> Granite <b>E</b> Ebony	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>W2</b> Counterweight

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>LCE 30</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	
---------------	----------	----------	--

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

**PRICING**

No Counterweight	With Counterweight
1018	1183
1150	1344
1262	1538

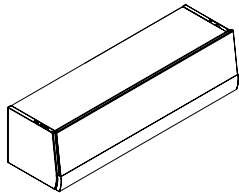


overhead storage

# overhead storage product map

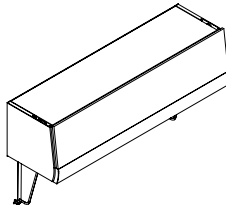
**L U S F Universal Overhead Cabinet**

Page 257



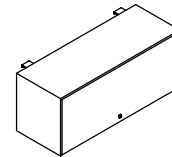
**L U S U Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinet**

Page 258



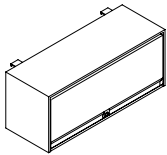
**L S F Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet**

Page 259



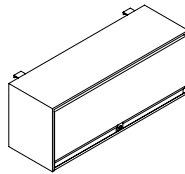
**S S F Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet**

Page 260



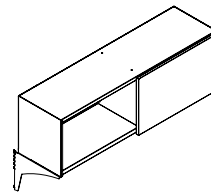
**S S F M Ledger Full Pull A4 Overhead Cabinet**

Page 261



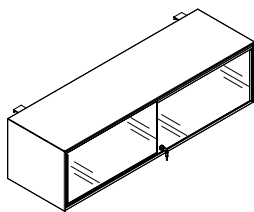
**L M S U Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet**

Page 262



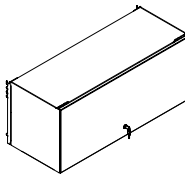
**L S S F Almanac Overhead Cabinet**

Page 264



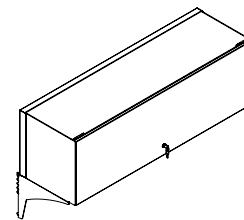
**L C S F Standard Overhead Cabinet**

Page 265



**L C S U Standard Overhead Upmount Cabinet**

Page 266







The Universal Overhead Cabinet hangs off of Altos and all Panel Systems. It possesses an extensive front finish offering and is equipped with an assisted opening mechanism.

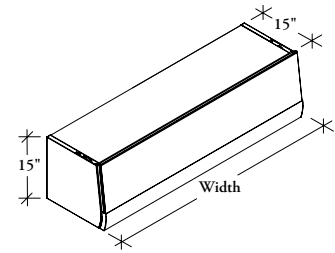
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 cabinet with door, mounting hardware, as specified, lock and keys.

**NOTES**

18" wide cabinets cannot be specified with Mounting Hardware options 2 and 4.

**LUSF**  
**Universal Overhead Cabinet**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Case Finish	Front Finish Style	Front Finish	Key Style	Mounting Hardware Option
15	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation	<b>D1</b> Metal Front	Foundation	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>1</b> T/O/S Off-Module <b>2</b> Leverage On-Module <b>3</b> T/O/S On-Module <b>4</b> Altos On-Module <b>5</b> District On-Module <b>7</b> Wall Rail System
		Mica	<b>D2</b> Whiteboard Front	Mica		
		Accent	<b>D3</b> Flintwood Front	Accent		
			<b>D6</b> Laminate Front	Foundation Laminate		
			<b>D8</b> Fully Perforated Front	Flintwood		
			<b>D9</b> Translucent Front			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>LUSF 15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>D3</b>	<b>FX</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>1</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

D	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

	Metal Door Fronts	Acrylic, Whiteboard, Laminate, Perforated Door Fronts	Flintwood Door Fronts
15 / 18	1328	1463	1586
15 / 24	1354	1486	1598
15 / 30	1380	1529	1641
15 / 36	1413	1576	1712
15 / 42	1444	1630	1761
15 / 48	1472	1680	1890
15 / 54	1709	1921	1921
15 / 60	1883	2086	2086

If Mica/Accent is specified, add 142

If Wall Rail System is specified, add 197

# overhead storage

## L U S U

### Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinet

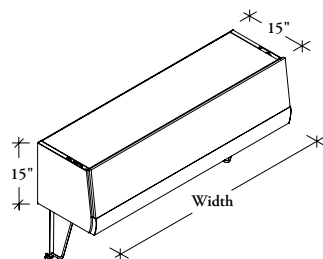
The Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinet mounts on all Post and Beam and Panel Systems. It possesses an extensive front finish offering and is equipped with an assisted opening mechanism.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet with door, mounting hardware, as specified, lock and keys.

#### NOTES

18" wide cabinets cannot be hung on Leverage.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case Finish	Front Finish Style	Front Finish	Key Style	Mounting Hardware Option
15	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>D1</b> Metal Front <b>D2</b> Whiteboard Front <b>D3</b> Flintwood Front <b>D6</b> Laminate Front <b>D8</b> Fully Perforated Front <b>D9</b> Translucent Front	Foundation Mica Accent Foundation Laminate Flintwood	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>1</b> T/O/S Off-Module <b>2</b> Leverage On-Module <b>3</b> T/O/S On-Module

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LUSU 15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

	Metal Door Fronts	Acrylic, Whiteboard, Perforated, Laminate Door Fronts	Flintwood Door Fronts
	1445	1581	1698
	1469	1601	1721
	1508	1654	1770
	1557	1721	1854
	1596	1783	1917
	1638	1839	2052
	1877	2091	2091
	2053	2257	2257

If Mica/Accent is specified, add 142

If Off-Module is specified, add 97

Xpress

LSF

## Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet

The Ledger Flush Front Overhead Cabinet is a panel-mounted, lockable storage unit. It has a flush front which can be used with a multitude of storage fronts.

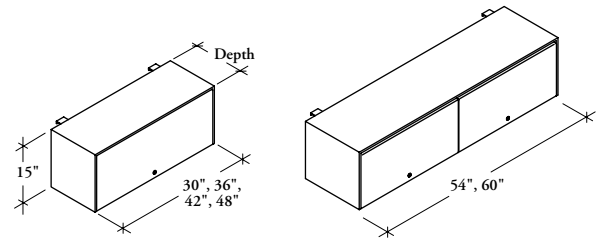
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet with 1 or 2 doors (depending on size), mounting hardware, as specified, lock and keys.

### NOTES

This cabinet cannot be installed on a 30" high element when off-modularity is specified.

Not all configurations are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Pull Style	Case & Metal Front Finish	Non-Metal Front Finish	Key Style	Mounting Hardware Option
13, 16	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	D1 Metal D3 Flintwood	F Flush Front	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	1 T/O/S Off-Module 2 Leverage On-Module 3 T/O/S On-Module 4 Altos On-Module 5 District On-Module

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LSF 16	42	D1	F	74	K	2
--------	----	----	---	----	---	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524

### PRICING

METAL FRONT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
970	1124
1070	1231
1175	1328
1274	1431
1372	1534
1481	1638
1070	1247
1175	1355
1274	1453
1372	1544
1481	1656
1582	1748

FLINTWOOD FRONT	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1322	1411
1459	1545
1596	1683
1732	1817
1919	2004
2052	2139
1413	1502
1549	1638
1688	1774
1828	1914
2009	2095
2145	2230

# overhead storage

SSF

## Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet

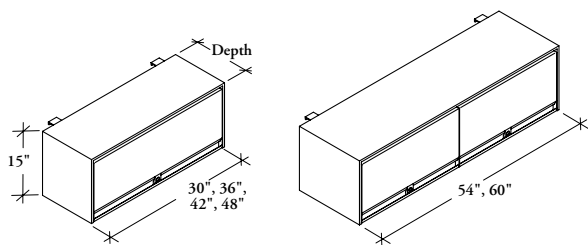
The Ledger Full Pull Overhead Cabinet is a panel-mounted, lockable storage unit.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet with 1 or 2 doors (depending on size), mounting hardware (as specified), lock and keys.

### NOTES

This cabinet cannot be installed on a 30" high element when off-modularity is specified.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case Finish	Front Finish Style	Front Finish	Key Style	Mounting Hardware Option
13, 16	30, 36, 40, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica Accent	D1 Metal Front	Metal Front Foundation Mica Accent	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	1 T/O/S Off-Module 2 Leverage On-Module 3 T/O/S On-Module 4 Altos On-Module 5 District On-Module

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

SSF 16	42	J	D1	J	K	4
--------	----	---	----	---	---	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	40 / 1016
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	40 / 1016
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524

### PRICING

#### FOUNDATION CASE

with Foundation Front	with Mica/Accent Front
1020	1085
1124	1191
1191	1260
1234	1302
1336	1408
1448	1513
1557	1622
1124	1215
1234	1321
1303	1384
1336	1427
1448	1523
1557	1640
1666	1741

If Mica/Accent Case is specified, add 97

The Ledger Full Pull A4 Overhead Cabinet is a metric-height panel-mounted, lockable storage unit that provides sufficient space for a variety of storage requirements.

**SSFM**

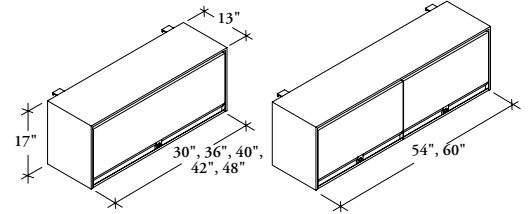
**Ledger Full Pull A4 Overhead Cabinet**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 cabinet with 1 or 2 doors (depending on size), mounting hardware, as specified, lock and keys.

**NOTES**

This cabinet cannot be installed on a 30" high element when off-modularity is specified.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Case Finish	Front Finish Style	Front Finish	Key Style	Mounting Hardware Option
13	30, 36, 40, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>D1</b> Metal Front	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>1</b> T/O/S Off-Module <b>2</b> Leverage On-Module <b>3</b> T/O/S On-Module <b>4</b> Altos On-Module

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>SSFM 13</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>2</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**

INCHES / MM

D	W
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	40 / 1016
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524

**PRICING**

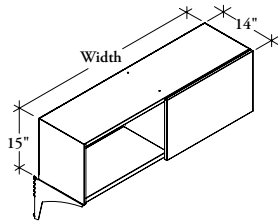
FOUNDATION CASE	
with Foundation Front	with Mica/Accent Front
1121	1194
1240	1313
1322	1393
1362	1429
1474	1547
1595	1667
1712	1786

If Mica/Accent Case is specified, add 119

# overhead storage

## LMSU

### Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet



The Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet is a panel mounted, on- or off-module lockable storage unit.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet with back cover and 1 door, mounting hardware (as specified), inner cover (as specified), lock and keys.

#### NOTES

Can be mounted to Leverage and T/O/S.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Inner Cover	Case & Inner Cover Finish	Front Finish Style	Key Style	Mounting Hardware
15	14	30, 36, 42, 48	<b>0</b> None <b>1</b> One Side <b>2</b> Two Sides	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>D1</b> Metal (Paint) <b>D6</b> Fascia Laminate <b>D7</b> Glass <b>D3</b> Flintwood <b>DN</b> Natural Veneer	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>1</b> Leverage On-Module <b>2</b> T/O/S On/Off-Module <b>3</b> T/O/S On-Module

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LMSU 15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>D3</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
15 / 381	14 / 356	30 / 762
15 / 381	14 / 356	36 / 914
15 / 381	14 / 356	42 / 1067
15 / 381	14 / 356	48 / 1219

15 / 381	14 / 356	30 / 762
15 / 381	14 / 356	36 / 914
15 / 381	14 / 356	42 / 1067
15 / 381	14 / 356	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### NO INNER COVER (0)

##### Foundation Case

Metal Front		Fascia Laminate Front		Glass	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Grade 1	Grade 2	Front	Front	Front
813	828	901	906	912	985	992
899	911	994	1001	1013	1086	1096
977	991	1081	1087	1099	1181	1191
1051	1067	1167	1174	1186	1274	1283

##### Mica/Accent Case

911	928	998	1006	1014	1081	1092
987	1001	1086	1092	1102	1176	1186
1093	1109	1197	1204	1217	1296	1310
1177	1194	1291	1303	1312	1400	1411

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# L M S U

## Upmount Sliding Door Storage Cabinet (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
15 / 381	14 / 356	30 / 762
15 / 381	14 / 356	36 / 914
15 / 381	14 / 356	42 / 1067
15 / 381	14 / 356	48 / 1219

15 / 381	14 / 356	30 / 762
15 / 381	14 / 356	36 / 914
15 / 381	14 / 356	42 / 1067
15 / 381	14 / 356	48 / 1219

15 / 381	14 / 356	30 / 762
15 / 381	14 / 356	36 / 914
15 / 381	14 / 356	42 / 1067
15 / 381	14 / 356	48 / 1219

15 / 381	14 / 356	30 / 762
15 / 381	14 / 356	36 / 914
15 / 381	14 / 356	42 / 1067
15 / 381	14 / 356	48 / 1219

### PRICING

#### INNER COVER, ONE SIDE (1)

##### Grade 1 Case

Metal Front Foundation	Mica/Accent	Fascia Laminate Front Grade 1	Grade 2	Glass Front	Flintwood Front	Natural Veneer Front
877	892	963	971	978	1045	1057
960	977	1059	1065	1073	1147	1158
1037	1056	1145	1148	1159	1241	1253
1111	1132	1232	1235	1244	1333	1348

##### Mica/Accent

984	993	1070	1075	1081	1152	1160
1058	1072	1155	1160	1169	1242	1253
1162	1180	1270	1276	1283	1368	1375
1244	1264	1365	1369	1379	1469	1479

#### INNER COVER, TWO SIDES (2)

##### Foundation Case

940	952	1028	1032	1039	1109	1117
1022	1037	1121	1126	1136	1211	1220
1102	1116	1205	1215	1221	1307	1315
1176	1192	1290	1296	1310	1399	1409

##### Mica/Accent Case

1053	1065	1140	1145	1152	1221	1232
1126	1143	1226	1232	1239	1314	1322
1233	1245	1337	1342	1356	1437	1448
1315	1332	1433	1441	1449	1538	1549

# overhead storage

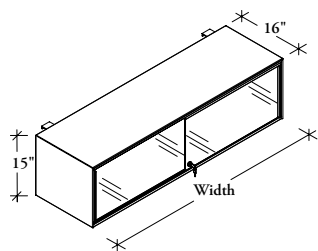
## L S S F

### Almanac Overhead Cabinet

The Almanac Overhead Cabinet, is a panel mounted, lockable storage unit. It's sliding doors align with Almanac storage and can be used with Altos and all panel and wall systems.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, 2 doors, mounting hardware, as specified, lock and keys.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Front Finish Style	Case and Metal Front Finish	Flintwood Front Finish	Mounting Hardware Option	Key Style
16	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	D1 Metal Front D3 Flintwood Front D7 Glass D9 Translucent Front	Foundation Mica Accent	Flintwood	1 T/O/S Off-Module 2 Altos On-Module 3 Leverage On-Module 4 T/O/S On-Module 5 District On-Module	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LSSF 16	36	D7	74		1	R
---------	----	----	----	--	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS

##### INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

Metal Fronts	Translucent Fronts	Glass Fronts	Flintwood Fronts
1273	1472	1834	1883
1322	1528	1931	1931
1422	1630	2036	2036
1528	1730	2138	2138
1630	1834	2238	2339
1730	1931	2339	2445

If Mica/Accent Case is specified, add 137



The Standard Overhead Cabinet is a panel-mounted, on or off-module storage unit that has a lockable option.

**LCSF**

**Standard Overhead Cabinet**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

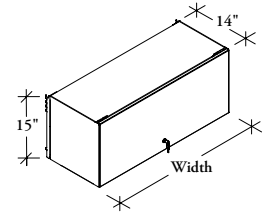
1 cabinet with 1 door, mounting hardware, as specified, lock and keys (optional).

**NOTES**

Overhead cabinets are on or off-module for Leverage panel-mounting and on-module for T/O/S, Altos and Lyft.

Off-module mounting cannot be mounted within 1 1/2" of the ends of a panel or at a panel-to-panel connector.

When applied to **ie**, overhead must be at least 6" less than the width of the Beam onto which it is being applied.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Case and Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Mounting Hardware Option
14	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	<b>N</b> Granite <b>E</b> Ebony	<b>1</b> With Lock <b>2</b> No Lock	<b>K</b> Keyed Alike <b>R</b> Keyed Randomly	<b>1</b> Leverage Off-Module <b>2</b> Leverage On-Module <b>3</b> Altos On-Module <b>4</b> T/O/S On-Module <b>5</b> Lyft On-Module

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>LCSF 14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>1</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D	W
14 / 356	24 / 610
14 / 356	30 / 762
14 / 356	36 / 914
14 / 356	42 / 1067
14 / 356	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

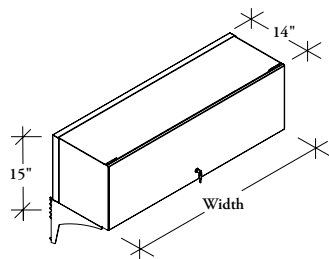
Leverage, T/O/S Altos On-Module	Lyft On-Module	Leverage Off-Module
502	704	704
538	742	742
610	812	812
661	863	863
715	916	916

If Lock (1) is specified, add 57

# overhead storage

## LCSU

### Standard Overhead Upmount Cabinet



The Standard Overhead Upmount Cabinet is a panel-mounted, on-module lockable storage unit used on lower height panels.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, upmount brackets, mounting hardware, as specified, lock and keys (optional).

#### NOTES

This cabinet must be hung on-module.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case and Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Mounting Hardware Option
14	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	J Granite E Ebony	1 With Lock 2 No Lock	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	1 T/O/S On-Module 2 Leverage On-Module

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LCSU 14	24	E	1	R	1
---------	----	---	---	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
14 / 356	24 / 610
14 / 356	30 / 762
14 / 356	36 / 914
14 / 356	42 / 1067
14 / 356	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

Leverage, T/O/S On-Module
621
668
754
812
878

If Lock (1) is specified, add 58

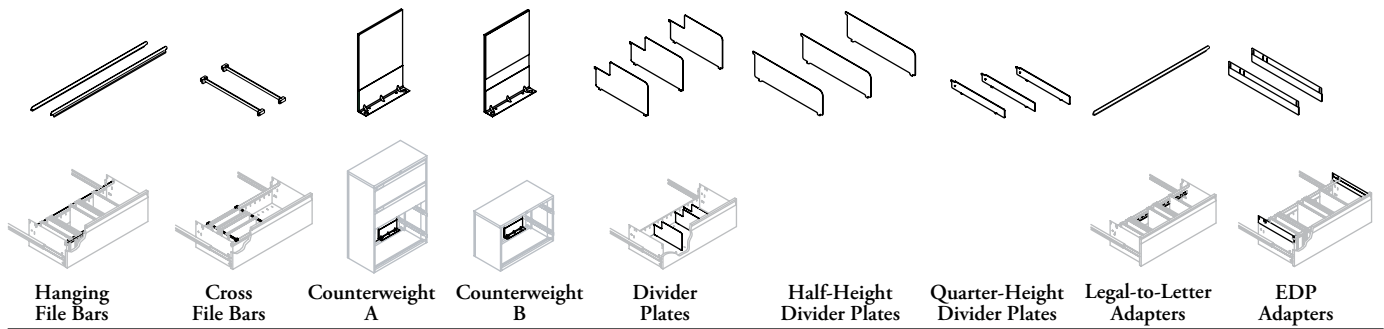


accessories

# accessories product map

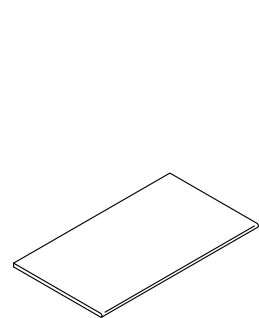
## L F A Lateral File Accessories

Page 272



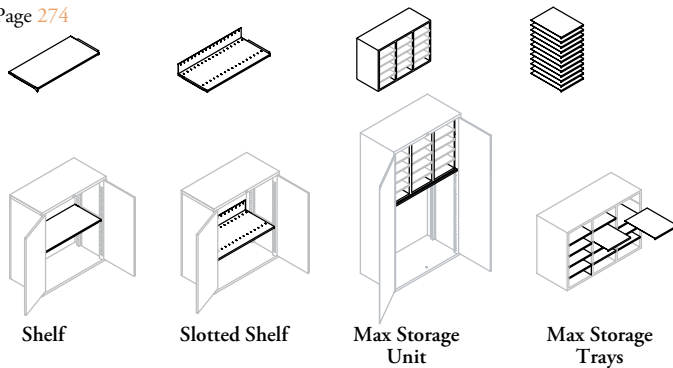
## S F V O Storage Top

Page 273



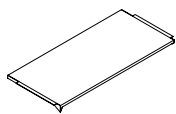
## S A Storage Cabinet Accessories

Page 274



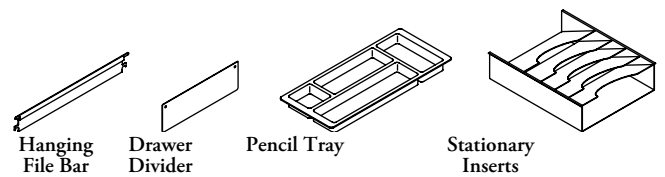
## S A B Bookshelf

Page 275



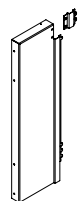
## L P A Pedestal Accessories

Page 276



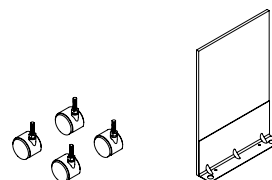
## L S B N Pedestal Supporting Bracket

Page 277



## W Casters & Counterweights – Pedestals

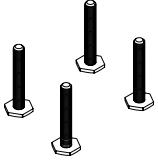
Page 278



## accessories product map

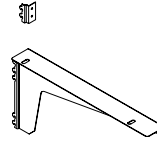
**L E V 2 1/2" Leveler**

Page 279



**L L B Supporting Locker Bracket**

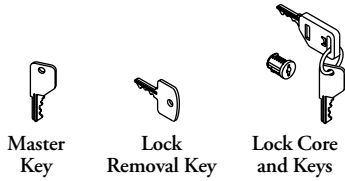
Page 280



---

**K Locks & Keys**

Page 281



**S O K L Set of Keys Alike**

Page 282

---

**L K E Z Digital Lock Key for Metal Filing Storage**

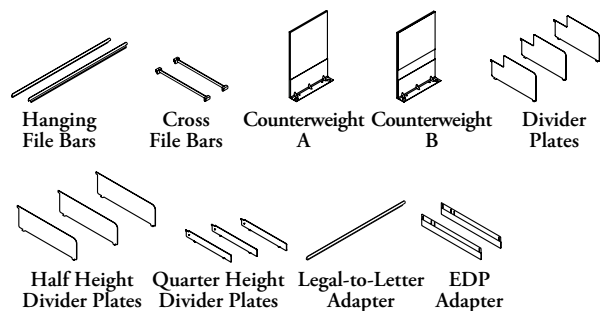
Page 283



**Xpress**

## LFA

### Lateral File Accessories



These Lateral File Accessories are organizational tools for use in the Lateral File Cabinets and Stretch Pedestals.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Hanging File Bars:** 1 set of Hanging File Bars (quantity two).

**Cross File Bars:** 2 Cross File Bars.

**Counterweight:** 1 Counterweight with mounting hardware.

**Divider Plates:** 3 Full- or Half-height Divider Plates.

**Legal-to-Letter Adapter:** 1 Legal-to-Letter Adapter.

**EDP Adapters:** Two EDP Adapters.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style		Depth
<b>01</b> Hanging File Bars 30" Wide	<b>11</b> Legal-to-Letter Adapter 30" Wide	18, 20
<b>02</b> Hanging File Bars 36" Wide	<b>12</b> Legal-to-Letter Adapter 36" Wide	
<b>03</b> Hanging File Bars 42" Wide	<b>13</b> Legal-to-Letter Adapter 42" Wide	
<b>07</b> Cross File Bars	<b>20</b> EDP Adapters	
<b>08</b> Counterweight A	<b>24</b> Half-Height Divider Plates	
<b>09</b> Counterweight B	<b>32</b> Quarter-Height Module Divider Plates	
<b>10</b> Divider Plates		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LFA 20</b>	<b>18</b>
---------------	-----------

#### STYLE

#### PRICING

01	49 (2 per package)
02	49 (2 per package)
03	49 (2 per package)
07 (18")	46 (2 per package)
07 (20")	46 (2 per package)
08	99 (1 per package)
09	99 (1 per package)
10 (18")	50 (3 per package)
10 (20")	50 (3 per package)
11	29 (1 per package)
12	29 (1 per package)
13	29 (1 per package)
20 (18")	50 (3 per package)
20 (20")	50 (3 per package)
24 (18")	50 (3 per package)
24 (20")	50 (3 per package)
32 (18")	50 (3 per package)
32 (20")	50 (3 per package)



The Storage Top is available in the same finishes as worksurfaces and can be applied to the top of Lateral Files, Overheads, Storage Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets.

# S F V O Storage Top

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Storage Top.

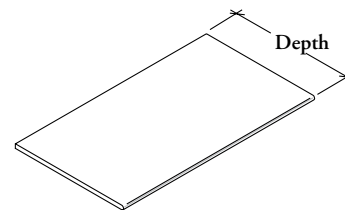
### NOTES

The 21" depth corresponds to an actual depth of 20.5" and is designed to be a worksurface top of Almanac Storage.

Edge Trim Finish will match Edge Trim Style for Flintwood and Natural Veneer.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. Please see pricing for exact offering.

The 16" depth is for use on overheads placed at credenza height in Altos applications.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
16, 18, 20, 21	30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	8 Flat Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>SFVO 16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>WB</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>NV</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134

### PRICING

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
309	734	748
336	811	826
357	864	884
376	927	943
345	814	831
377	900	916
397	960	981
414	1029	1050
563	1250	1277
606	1315	1339
630	1332	1362
715	1421	1452
767	1513	1544
345	814	831
377	900	916
397	960	981
414	1029	1050
563	1250	1277
606	1315	1339
630	1332	1362
715	1421	1452
767	1513	1544

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

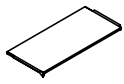
D	W
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134

### PRICING

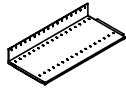
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
358	855	873
394	943	967
419	1010	1030
436	1080	1102
590	1315	1339
638	1379	1408
661	1402	1429
754	1494	1523
806	1589	1622

**S A**

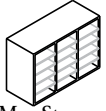
**Storage Cabinet Accessories**



Shelf



Slotted Shelf



Max Storage Unit



Max Storage Trays

Storage Cabinet Accessories are organizational tools for use in Storage Cabinets and Combination Cabinets.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Shelf: 1 Shelf.

Slotted Shelf: 1 Slotted Shelf.

Maximum Storage Unit: 1 Maximum Storage Unit with 12 Maximum Storage Trays creating 15 cubbyholes.

Maximum Storage Trays: 12 Maximum Storage Trays.

**NOTES**

Max Storage Unit (5) is only available for width 36.

Depth Is not applicable to Max Storage Unit (5)

Depth and width are not applicable to Max Storage Trays (6).

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Depth	Width	Finish
1 Shelf (non-slotted)	18, 20	30, 42 36 (Max Storage Unit, Shelf, Slotted Shelf)	Foundation
2 Slotted Shelf			Mica
5 Max Storage Unit			Accent
6 Max Storage Trays			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>SA 2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>74</b>
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**

INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
18 / 457	36 / 914
•	•

**PRICING**

**SHELF (NON-SLOTTED)**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
85	95
95	115
100	123
85	95
95	115
100	123

**SLOTTED SHELF**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
100	123
117	131
123	140
100	123
117	131
123	140

**MAX STORAGE UNIT**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1000	1155

**MAX STORAGE TRAYS**

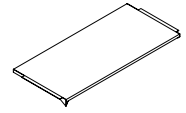
Foundation	Mica/Accent
269	313

Bookshelf provide replacement shelves for Bookshelf (LBT).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Shelf.

**S A B  
Bookshelf**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Finish
15, 18, 20	30, 36, 42	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>SAB 15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>74</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

D	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
85	95
95	115
100	123
85	95
95	115
100	123
85	95
95	115
100	123

## L P A Pedestal Accessories

These Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Pedestals and Storage Lockers.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Hanging File Bar:** 1 Hanging File Bar with mounting ends.

**Drawer Divider:** 1 Drawer Divider.

**Pencil Tray:** 1 Pencil Tray.

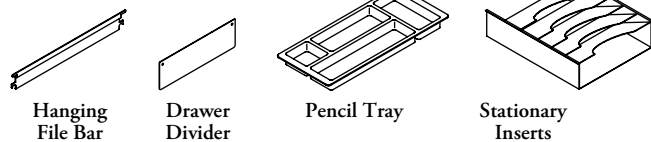
**Stationary Insert:** 1 Stationary Insert.

### NOTES

Lateral File Accessories (LFA) can be used in Stretch Pedestals.

All accessories are finished in Grey except for the Drawer Divider which has a Black finish.

Stationary Inserts (LPAK) are available in packs of 8 (Depth 18" ), 9 (Depth 22") or 12 (Depth 28").



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth
<b>B</b> Hanging File Bar	18, 22, 28
<b>T</b> Pencil Tray	
<b>K</b> Stationary Inserts	
<b>S</b> Drawer Divider	

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>LPA B</b>
--------------

### STYLE

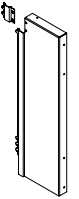
### PRICING

LPAB	48
LPAT	75
LPAK 18"d	332
LPAK 22"d	376
LPAK 28"d	500
LPAS	42



**LSBN**

**Pedestal Supporting Bracket**



The Pedestal Supporting Bracket in combination with a Pedestal provides a fully enclosed support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Pedestal Supporting Bracket and hardware.

**NOTES**

Not all storage/worksurface depth combinations are available. Please see below for exact offering.

The storage depth must always be less than the worksurface.

Worksurface Depth 24" is not available for Storage Depth 28".

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Storage Depth	Worksurface Depth	Pedestal Orientation	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	<b>L</b> Left-Handed <b>R</b> Right-Handed	Foundation Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>LSBN 22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**

INCHES / MM	
SD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
187	215
187	215
187	215
187	215
187	215
187	215
187	215

**W**

**Casters & Counterweight – Pedestals**

Casters can be applied to pedestals to create mobile storage. The Counterweight can be installed in pedestals to prevent tipping.

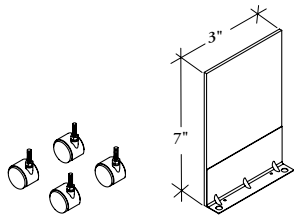
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Casters and Counterweight:** 4 Casters, 1 Counterweight and installation hardware.

**Counterweight Only:** 1 Counterweight and installation hardware.

**NOTES**

Casters must not be installed without the accompanying counterweight.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Pedestal Depth
1 Casters and Counterweight Kit	1 18"
2 Counterweight Kit	2 22" or 28"

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

W 2	1
-----	---

**STYLE**

**PRICING**

1	204
2	99

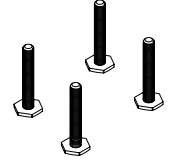
2 1/2" Leveler is used to extend the leveling range of the Pedestal.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

4 levelers.

**LEV**

**2 1/2" Leveler**



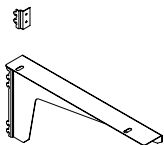
**PRICING**

---

51

---

## LLB Supporting Locker Bracket



The Supporting Locker Bracket in combination with a Ledger Locker provides a support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel stabilizer bracket, 1 worksurface support bracket and hardware.

### NOTES

The Supporting Locker Bracket is compatible with all Teknion panel systems.

This bracket is compatible with LSLF and LSL Storage Lockers. The Supporting Locker Bracket is not compatible with the LSL Storage Locker.

When using the Supporting Locker Bracket, the worksurface depth and the storage depth must be equal.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Storage Depth	Orientation	Finish
24, 30	L Left-Handed R Right-Handed	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LLB 24	L	74
--------	---	----

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762

### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
187	215
187	215



**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

**Style M:** 1 Master Key.

**Style R:** 1 Lock Removal Key.

**Style C:** 1 Lock Core and Keys.

**NOTES**

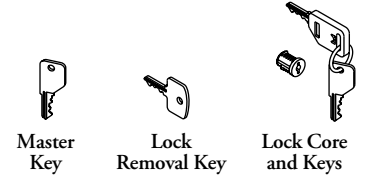
The Master Key unlocks any storage unit.

The Lock Removal Key removes lock cores from storage units.

Lock Cores and Keys are replacements for those currently installed.

**K**

**Lock & Keys**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Key Style
M Master Key
R Lock Removal Key
C Lock Core and Keys

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**K M**

KEY TYPE	PRICING
M	7
R	7
C	29

**S O K L**

**Set of Keys Alike**

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**

Each set of cores include a lock and core and 2 identical keys.

**NOTES**

All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in “keyed-alike” sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

**SPECIFICATION NOTES**

Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Number of Sets of Cores			
<b>01</b> 1 Set of Cores	<b>07</b> 7 Sets of Cores	<b>13</b> 13 Sets of Cores	<b>19</b> 19 Sets of Cores
<b>02</b> 2 Sets of Cores	<b>08</b> 8 Sets of Cores	<b>14</b> 14 Sets of Cores	<b>20</b> 20 Sets of Cores
<b>03</b> 3 Sets of Cores	<b>09</b> 9 Sets of Cores	<b>15</b> 15 Sets of Cores	
<b>04</b> 4 Sets of Cores	<b>10</b> 10 Sets of Cores	<b>16</b> 16 Sets of Cores	
<b>05</b> 5 Sets of Cores	<b>11</b> 11 Sets of Cores	<b>17</b> 17 Sets of Cores	
<b>06</b> 6 Sets of Cores	<b>12</b> 12 Sets of Cores	<b>18</b> 18 Sets of Cores	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

**SOKL 02**

**L K E Z**

**Digital Lock Key for Metal Filing Storage**

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 key.

**NOTES**

	User Key (U)	Manager Key (M)	Programming Key (P)
Operates the lock	✓	✓	✓
Overrides user access	✗	✓	✓
Allows management inspection	✗	✓	✓
Provides external power	✗	✓	✓
Programs manager key to the lock	✗	✗	✓
Assigns user credentials (in assigned use functionality)	✗	✓	✗
Sets lock functionality	✗	✗	✓

Up to six manager keys may be programmed to each lock.

One programming key allowed per lock system.

Up to 20 user credentials may be assigned to each lock.

If the digital lock keys for Laminate and Wood filing storage is specified, use code LKEF in specification software.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Lock Style	Key Types
<b>DV6</b> Versa 6th Generation	<b>U</b> User Key <b>M</b> Manager Key <b>P</b> Programming Key

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>LKEZ DV6</b>	<b>U</b>
-----------------	----------

**KEY TYPE**

**PRICING**

U	72
M	151
P	211

If the digital lock keys for Laminate and Wood filing storage is specified, use code LKEF in specification software.

# teknion

[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

IN CANADA:

1150 Flint Road  
Toronto, Ontario  
M3J 2J5 Canada  
Tel 866.teknion  
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:

350 Fellowship Road  
Mt Laurel, New Jersey  
08054 USA  
Tel 877.teknion  
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

Europe, South and Central America  
Middle East, Asia and Russia  
For regional contact information  
go to [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

CAN/US/INT 09-25

©Teknion 2023

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

SEP23-FS